

• MEASURING PROGRESS











BASIC CAPABILITIES INDEX 2008

Alarmingly slow progress

At the current rate of progress, Sub-Saharan Africa would only reach the satisfaction of basic needs in 2353, Central Asia in 2042 and, except for Europe and North America, none of the other regions would reach the basic minimum level before 2022.

Poverty is and will continue to be the lack of access to goods and services which are basic to human welfare. Measuring it through monetary levels only provides an approximation to the phenomenon, the implication being that all of these needs can be satisfied by buying them on the open market. Poverty, therefore, becomes endogenous to the capitalist system itself, a system in which "money is all-powerful". Consequently, poverty continues, very conveniently, to be measured through the intermediation of money and not by means of the direct measurement of a person's welfare.

On the other hand, those of us who consider that poverty is a multi-dimensional phenomenon and that many of the dimensions involved should be dealt with from a conceptual framework based on the rights of persons (and not on markets), also think that the welfare of a country's population can be assessed and monitored through observation of the levels of access to goods and services which these rights guarantee – independently of the means through which they are obtained.

Social Watch has been monitoring a major set of human welfare dimensions which are accessible through statistics available at international level. Although they are not all that we would wish, they do constitute a fairly comprehensive set. On the basis of the countries' situation in each and every one of these areas, it has been possible to determine levels and to monitor evolution.

The creation of the Basic Capabilities Index (BCI) has slighty simplified this task. This index, composed of basic indicators for which there is a

good deal of information in most countries, has enabled a closer follow-up of the performance of each country in connection with its citizens' minimum needs

Reaching an acceptable BCI does not imply a high level of social development. It only means that a country has achieved universal coverage of those essential minimum needs indispensable for advancing towards greater welfare. As has been underlined since its inception, the maximum BCI level is a starting point and not the finishing line.

The BCI Tool

Social Watch has developed the BCI as a way to identify poverty not based on income.

The poverty-related indicators most widely used internationally are the World Bank estimates of the number of people living on less than one or two dollars a day, or the United Nations Development Programme ranking based on the Human Development Index, which combines income figures with health- and education-related indicators. The BCI is comparatively easier to construct and it is feasible to implement it at sub-national and municipal levels, without requiring expensive house-hold surveys as income-based indices do. By not us-

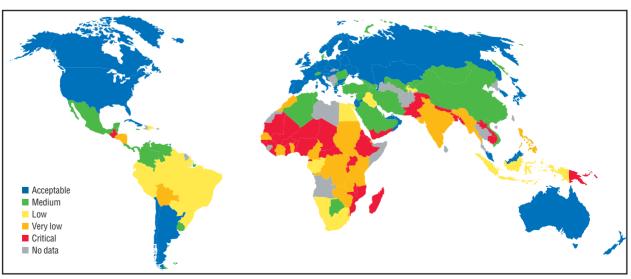
The current formulation of the BCl was designed by the Social Watch Research Team, on the basis of an idea first developed as the "Quality of Life Index" by Action for Economic Reforms, for the Social Watch coalition in the Philippines. This, in turn, was inspired in the Capability Poverty Measure (CPM) proposed by Professor Amartya Sen and popularised by the United Nations Development Programme's Human Development Index (HDI).

ing income, the BCI is consistent with the definitions of poverty based on the deprivation of capabilities and the denial of human rights.

The BCI is based on three indicators: percentage of children who reach fifth grade, survival until the fifth year of age (based on mortality amongst children under five) and percentage of deliveries assisted by skilled health personnel. These indicators express different dimensions addressed by internationally agreed development goals (education, children's health and reproductive health). Likewise, research indicates that as a summary index, the BCI provides a general overview consistent with the health status and the basic educational performance of a given population.

The highest possible BCI score is reached when all women receive medical assistance during labour, no child leaves school before completing the fifth grade and infant mortality is reduced to its lowest possible level of less than five deaths for every thousand live births. These indicators are closely linked to the capabilities that members of society should have and which mutually reinforce one another to make it possible to achieve higher levels of individual and collective development. They focus especially on capabilities which incorporate the youngest members of society, thereby fostering future development.

The usefulness of the BCI lies in that it has proven to be closely correlated to measurements of other human capabilities related to the social development of countries. This index assigns a score to each country, thereby making it possible to compare it with other countries and to assess its evolution over time.



Social Watch 29 Basic Capabilities Index 2008







CRITICA	L LEVEL		VERY LOW	LEVEL		LOW LE	VEL		MEDIUM LI	EVEL		ACCEPTABLE	LEVEL	
Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evolution	Country	BCI	BCI Evoluti
Chad	42		Cameroon	70	←	Zimbabwe	80	II	Vietnam	90	→	Denmark	98	+
Afghanistan	52		Gambia	70	\rightarrow	Bolivia	80	\rightarrow	Colombia	90	\rightarrow	Sri Lanka	98	
liger	52	←	Kenya	71	\rightarrow	Guyana	81	←	Cook Islands	90		Kazakhstan	98	\rightarrow
Rwanda	53	\rightarrow	Togo	71	- 11	Solomon Islands	82		China	90		Argentina	98	\rightarrow
thiopia	54	\rightarrow	Senegal	71	\rightarrow	Sao Tome & Prin.	82		Panama	91	11	New Zealand	98	п
Bangladesh	57	ш	India	71	\rightarrow	Gabon	82	\rightarrow	Singapore	92		St Lucia	98	- 11
Burundi	58	\rightarrow	Lesotho	72	п	Ecuador	83	\rightarrow	Iran	92	←	Mauritius	98	- 11
ao, PDR	58	\rightarrow	Nicaragua	72	\rightarrow	Iraq	83	\rightarrow	Brazil	92	- 11	Kuwait	98	\rightarrow
Equatorial G.	59	ш	Zambia	73	\rightarrow	Indonesia	84	\rightarrow	Grenada	92	←	Libya	98	
Jganda	59	ш	Tanzania	73	\rightarrow	Tajikistan	85	ш	Botswana	92	- 11	Russian Federation	98	\rightarrow
Timor-Leste	60		Djibouti	75		Azerbaijan	85	←	Turkey	92	\rightarrow	Ukraine	98	\rightarrow
Guinea-Bissau	61		Sudan	76	←	Namibia	85	` 	Cape Verde	93	11	Bulgaria	99	
Sierra Leone	61		Burma/Myanmar	76	\rightarrow	Paraguay	85	\rightarrow	Belize	93	\rightarrow	Fiji	99+	\rightarrow
Madagascar	61	ш	Swaziland	77	"	Suriname	86	←	St Vincent and Gren.	93	ıı	United Arab Em.	99+	11
remen	61	-	Philippines	77	→	Peru	86		Marshall Islands	93		United States of Am.	99+	\rightarrow
Angola	62		Honduras	78		Maldives	86	\rightarrow		94	_	United States of Am.	99+	\rightarrow
Malawi	62	←	Bhutan	78		Vanuatu	87	→	Syria	94	"	Cuba	99+	"
					\rightarrow				Albania		←			- →
ligeria N	63	Ш	Comoros	79	,	Dominican Rep.	88	II	Albania	94		Belgium	99+	- 1
Pakistan	64	$\overline{}$	El Salvador	79	\rightarrow	Kiribati	88	Ш	Mexico	94	→	Barbados	99+	\rightarrow
Burkina Faso	64	\rightarrow	Congo, Rep.	79		Egypt	88	\rightarrow	Costa Rica	95	-	Bahamas	99+	
Cent. African R.	65		Côte d'Ivoire	79	\rightarrow	Tuvalu	89	11	Venezuela	95	Ш	Belarus	99+	→
iberia	65		Morocco	79	\rightarrow	South Africa	89	→	Tonga	95	П	Oman	99+	\rightarrow
Vepal	65	\rightarrow				Georgia	89	\leftarrow	Trinidad and Tobago	95	←	Bahrain	99+	11
Vlozambique	66	\rightarrow							Jamaica	95	\rightarrow	Palau	99+	
Vlauritania	66	ш							Kyrgyzstan	95	ш	Latvia	99+	\rightarrow
Guinea	66	ш							St Kitts and Nevis	95	Ш	Malaysia	99+	- 11
Ghana	66	п							Tunisia	95	\rightarrow	Lithuania	99+	\rightarrow
Cambodia	66	\longrightarrow							Lebanon	95	\rightarrow	Hungary	99+	
Eritrea	67	\rightarrow							Mongolia	96	11	Croatia	99+	\rightarrow
Papua N. G.	68	\rightarrow							Armenia	96	\rightarrow	Canada	99+	\rightarrow
3enin	68	\leftarrow							Romania	96	←	Portugal	99+	\rightarrow
Guatemala	68	\rightarrow							Macedonia	96	11	France	99+	- 11
Vlali	69	\rightarrow							Moldova	96	11	Japan	99+	\rightarrow
Congo, DR	69								Qatar	96	- 11	Slovenia	99+	\rightarrow
									Thailand	96		Cyprus	99+	- 11
									Uruguay	96		Spain	99+	\rightarrow
									Saudi Arabia	97	\rightarrow	Czech Republic	99+	11
									Slovakia	97	ĺ	Estonia	99+	11
									Switzerland	97	п	Australia	99+	-
									Samoa	97	11	Italy	99+	"
									Dominica	97	→	Korea. Rep.	99+	11
									Luxembourg	97	+	Greece	99+	
									Jordan	97	- 11	Poland	99+	"
									Juluan	ונ		Brunei Darussalam	99+	
												Malta	99+	"
												Chile	99+	"
												Netherlands	99+	11
												Finland	99+	"
												Israel	99+	11
												Ireland	99+	- 11
												Iceland	99+	- 11
												Sweden	99+	\rightarrow
												Norway	99+	- 11
												Germany	99+	\rightarrow

Measuring progress 30 Social Watch







The BCI 2008 was calculated for 176 countries. which were then grouped into various categories. The most serious situations are to be found in countries with critical BCI scores (less than 70 points). In the very low BCI category (70 to 79 points) there are countries that also face very significant obstacles in achieving the well-being of the population. Countries with low BCI scores (80 to 89 points) are at an intermediate level as regards the satisfaction of basic needs and their performance varies in some of the aspects of development. The countries which have succeeded in satisfying most or all of their populations' basic capabilities have been placed in the two categories with the highest BCI values (medium, 90 to 97 points, and acceptable, 98 to 99+ points). As has already been pointed out, belonging to these last two groups does not imply a high level of development, but only the fulfilment of basic levels of well-being.

Recent evolution

The 2008 BCI presents the situation on the basis of the latest available indicators (which date from around 2005). Its evolution is determined by means of a comparison with the values of the 2004 BCI (from around 2000).

A country-by-country analysis of the situation shows that close to half of the countries (76 of 153) have made progress since 2000. Figures show that 15% (24 countries) have regressed whereas 37% (56 countries) have not experienced significant changes during the period analysed.

Some countries in East Asia and the Pacific and in Latin America and the Caribbean have suffered a setback with regard to their basic capabilities, but the countries which have most regressed in their BCI are mainly in Sub-Saharan Africa. Regression has been major (over 5% of the BCI value) in seven cases. This is particularly disturbing since these countries are regressing from what are already *low, very low* or even *critical* BCI levels. This means that in some countries regression is getting worse, thus increasing the existing gap with the rest of the world (Chart 2).

Regional disparities

Different regional realities may be observed both in the index levels obtained and in the differential evolution of these levels. Regions in which basic capabilities are almost satisfied and concerns regarding social development involve targets which transcend the minimum levels indispensable for survival, coexist with others which are very distant from the minimum satisfaction of needs.

The magnitude of the gap shown by the BCI, with levels close to 99 in more advanced countries in Europe and North America and close to 70 in less advanced countries (in Sub-saharian Afric and South Asia, is already, in strictly numerical terms, extremely distressing: these numbers refer, precisely and exclusively, to the coverage of basic needs which any human being should enjoy. However, the real situation behind these differences is even harsher: critical BCI levels indicate serious difficulties in every dimension of social development. As an example, and with regard only to index components (directly related to

TECHNICAL NOTES: BCI DESIGN BY COUNTRY

Indicators that make up the BCI:

- · Percentage of children in the first grade who reach the fifth grade.
- Mortality amongst children under five.
- · Percentage of births assisted by skilled health personnel.

To increase the number of countries with sufficient information to construct the index, values were assigned for the indicators where information was lacking. This was done by assigning the average value of that indicator for the group the country was in as defined by its current situation in the thematic area in question.

The BCI was calculated by using the non-weighted average of the original values of the three indicators in question (in the case of infant mortality a lineal transformation was previously applied to the indicator). To simplify the calculations all three indicators were given the same weight.

Child health is represented as I1 = (100 - M), survival rate up to 5 years of age, where M is the under-5 mortality rate (expressed as a percentage) or the probability of death in the first five years of life expressed as per 1.000 live births.

Education is represented as 12, where 12 is the rate of school retention or the percentage of children enrolled in the first grade who reach the fifth grade in the required number of years.

Reproductive health is shown as I3, where I3 is the percentage of births assisted by skilled health personnel (doctors, nurses or midwives).

The Basic Capabilities Index value for a particular country is obtained by taking a simple average of the three components:

BCI = (I1 + I2 + I3) / 3

CHART 2. Number of countries by present BCI level according to evolution since 2000

		Critical level	Very low level	Low level	Medium level	High level	Total
Major regression		2	1	4	0	0	7
Regression	←	3	1	2	8	0	14
Stagnation	11	8	4	4	18	22	56
Slight progress	\rightarrow	8	8	6	8	25	55
Significant progress	\rightarrow	5	8	3	4	1	21
Total		26	22	19	38	48	153

CHART 3. BCI change by region (%	%)	
Region	BCI 2008	Change 2000-latest available data (%)
Sub-Saharan Africa	70	0.7
South Asia	71	6.6
East Asia & Pacific	88	1.9
Latin America & Caribbean	90	1.4
Middle East & North Africa	92	1.6
Central Asia	93	0.6
Europe	98	0.5
North America	99	3.1

all of the social development dimensions analysed by Social Watch), in some of these countries only 5% of births are assisted by skilled medical personnel or, every year, one in every four children under five dies and, with luck, a little over half of the children who start school will reach fifth grade.

Almost 20 points higher are East Asia and the Pacific, Latin America and the Caribbean, the Middle East and North Africa, and Central Asia, with

values between 88 and 93, figures which, although higher, are still worrying. These regions have not yet achieved the satisfaction of minimum capabilities. The only regions which have achieved acceptable levels are Europe and North America.

An analysis of the evolution of these levels is even more discouraging: except for South Asia, which has recently evolved very favourably, all of the regions display very irregular patterns of growth.

03.11.2008 18:15:20

Social Watch 31 Basic Capabilities Index 2008









South Asia started off from a very low level with regard to deficiencies in conditions of life as measured by the BCI and despite the accelerated evolution of the last few years, the regional situation is still extremely critical, barely above that of Sub-Saharan Africa (Chart 3).

Likewise, the situation in Sub-Saharan Africa, which is already very low according to its 70 BCI, excludes any hope of short, medium or even long-term changes by displaying an average evolution of 0.7%.

A discouraging future

Targets were set in the 1990s in an attempt to improve all of the social development indicators (World Summit for Social Development held in Copenhagen); in 2000 some of these challenges were relaunched (even lowering some of the aspirations) during the Millennium Summit. Marketing operatives and campaigns launched to show the world that poverty is a concern have been successful; however, the steps which followed have proved disappointing. We reached the year 2000 without fulfilling what we had undertaken in 1990 and there is every indication that the goals will not be achieved by 2015. It is also reasonable to think that, once the failure to achieve

CHART 4. BCI forecasts p	er regio	n							
FOR BCI 2008	BCI	BCI	BCI	YEAR IN	YEAR IN WHICH REGION WILL ACHIEVE BC				
	2000	2008	2015	BCI 70	BCI 80	BCI 90	BCI 98		
Sub-Saharan Africa	69	70	70		2133	2256	2353		
South Asia	64	71	85			2018	2022		
Middle East & North Africa	90	92	93				2032		
Latin America & the Caribbean	88	90	93				2027		
East Asia & the Pacific	86	88	91				2031		
Central Asia	92	93	94				2042		
North America	96	99	99						
Europe	98	98	99						
	CRITICA	L	VERY LOW	LOW	MEDI	UM A	CCEPTABLE		

the Millennium Goals is confirmed, we may witness, in 2014, the launching of an alternative campaign for 2015-2030. However, if substantial changes do not occur, current rates of progress will still not be enough. Chart 4 shows the BCl's forecasts for each region if current tendencies are maintained.

At the present rate of progress, Sub-Saharan Africa will only reach the starting point – the satisfaction of basic needs – towards the year 2353. The

scant progress registered during the last few years makes the date at which decent development may be achieved unthinkable – if not frankly ridiculous.

Central Asia, whose rate of progress is significantly higher, would be reaching that point 42 years after the Millennium Summit. And, except for Europe and North America, no other region will be able to reach that basic minimum level before 2022, if the current rate of progress does not improve.



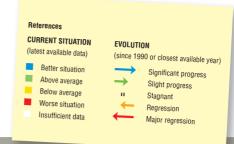






FOOD SECURITY

The high cost of basic rights



Summary:	COUNTRIES	UND	ER-	ESTIMATED	UNDER-5	CHILD	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	NOURIS (%		LOW BIRTH WEIGHT (%)	MALNUT (underv for age	weight	
_	Afghanistan (52)				39		
п	Albania (94)	6	П	7	8		NOTE:
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	4	П	6	4	\rightarrow	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those
H .	Angola (62)	35	\rightarrow	12	31	\leftarrow	specified in the indicator definition.
	Antigua and Barbuda (—)			5			
п	Argentina (98)	3	11	7	4		
\rightarrow	Armenia (96)	24	\longrightarrow	8	4		SOURCE:
TI .	Australia (99)	<2.5	п	7			The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF
11	Austria (—)	<2.5	п	7			(www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
\rightarrow	Azerbaijan (85)	7	\rightarrow	12	7		
11	Bahamas (99)	8	п	7*			
_	Bahrain (99)			8	9*		For more detailed information on the reference
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	30	\rightarrow	22	48	\rightarrow	years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
11	Barbados (99)	<2.5	п	13			
п	Belarus (99)	4	11	4	1		
11	Belgium (99)	<2.5	п	8*			
\rightarrow	Belize (93)	4	\rightarrow	6	7		DEFINITION OF INDICATORS
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	12	\rightarrow	16	23	\rightarrow	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
	Bhutan (78)			15	19		Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernour
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	23	\rightarrow	7	8	\rightarrow	in the total population. Undernourishment is the
11	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	9	п	5	2		result of food intake that is insufficient to meet die energy requirements continuously. The World Hea
←	Botswana (92)	32	←	10	13		Organization recommended that the average personeeds to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	7	\rightarrow	8	6*	п	maintain body functions, health and normal activity
II .	Brunei Darussalam (100)	4	П	10			This global minimum requirement of calories is be down into country-specific differentials that are a
11	Bulgaria (99)	8	п	10			function of the age-specific structure and body ma
11	Burkina Faso (64)	15	→	16	37	4	of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004:
→	Burma/Myanmar (76)	5		15	32	11	evolution since 1990-1992.
←	Burundi (58)	66	_	11	39	11	
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	33	\rightarrow	11	36		Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with
II .	Cameroon (70)	26		11	19	4	measurement taken within the first hours of life, b
11	Canada (99)	<2.5	II	6	13		significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Du to changes in the methodology of the sources the
	Cape Verde (93)	\2.0		13*			construction of data series presents comparability
\rightarrow	Central African Republic (65)	44		13	29		problems. Last available data: 1999/2006.
→	Chad (42)	35	$\stackrel{\prime}{\rightharpoonup}$	22	37	ш	
\rightarrow	Chile (100)	4		6	1		Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age,
→ →	China (90)	12	\rightarrow		7		Percentage of children under five whose weight for is less than minus two standard deviations from to
\rightarrow				2	7		median for the international reference population
-	Colombia (90)	13	→	9		11	0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the U
	Comoros (79)	60		25	25		States, who are assumed to be well nourished.
	Congo, DR (69)	74	_	12	31		Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 19
	Congo, Rep. (79)	33		13	14		

Social Watch 33 Food security







Summary:	COUNTRIES	UNDER- Nourishment	ESTIMATED Low Birth	UNDER-5 CHILD MALNUTRITION	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	(%)	WEIGHT (%)	(underweight for age, %)	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)					
←	Costa Rica (94)	5 II	7	5* ←	
11	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	13 →	17	20 ←	NOTE:
\rightarrow	Croatia (99)	7 ->	6	1*	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those
\rightarrow	Cuba (99)	<2.5 →	5	4	specified in the indicator definition.
11	Czech Republic (99)	<2.5 II	7		
	Denmark (98)	<2.5 II	5		
\rightarrow	Djibouti (75)	24	10	29	SOURCE:
←	Dominica (97)	8 ←	10		The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
\rightarrow	Dominican Republic (88)	29 11	11	5 ->	(www.unicer.org/sowcoo/).
\rightarrow	Ecuador (83)	6 II	16	9 →	
\rightarrow	Egypt (88)	4 11	14	6 ->	5
\rightarrow	El Salvador (79)	11 11	7	10 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
	Equatorial Guinea (59)	/	13	19	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
-	Eritrea (67)	75 ←	14	40 11	
\rightarrow	Estonia (99)	<2.5 →	4	20	
\rightarrow	Ethiopia (54)	46	20	38	
→	Fiji (99)	5 →	10*		DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
	Finland (100)	<2.5 11	4 7*		
	France (99)	<2.5 11	7"		Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the
—————————————————————————————————————	French Polynesia (—)	4 11	4.4	10	result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary
→	Gabon (82)	5 → 29 ←	14 20	12 20	energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person
\rightarrow	Gambia (70)	9 -	7	3	needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity.
II II	Georgia (89) Germany (100)	<2.5	7	3	This global minimum requirement of calories is broken
	Ghana (66)	11 -	9	18	down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass
	Greece (100)	<2.5 II	8	10	of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004;
- 11	Grenada (92)	7 11	9		evolution since 1990-1992.
\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	22 ←	12	23	
\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	24	12	26	Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with
←	Guinea-Bissau (61)	39 ←	24	19	measurement taken within the first hours of life, before
\rightarrow	Guyana (81)	8	13	14 →	significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Due to changes in the methodology of the sources the
\rightarrow	Haiti (—)	46	25	22 ->	construction of data series presents comparability problems.
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	23 11	10	11 →	Last available data: 1999/2006.
H H	Hungary (99)	<2.5 II	9		Hadas F abild mala 1995 () to 1
H H	Iceland (100)	<2.5 II	4		Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, %): Percentage of children under five whose weight for age
\rightarrow	India (71)	20 ->	30*	46	is less than minus two standard deviations from the median for the international reference population ages
\rightarrow	Indonesia (84)	6 →	9	28	0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted by
II	Iran (91)	4 11	7*	11*	the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the United States, who are assumed to be well nourished.
	Iraq (83)		15	8	Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 1990.
H H	Ireland (100)	<2.5 II	6		
11	Israel (100)	<2.5	8		
11	Italy (99)	<2.5 II	6*		
\rightarrow	Jamaica (95)	9 ->	12	4 →	
11	Japan (99)	<2.5	8		
II	Jordan (97)	6 11	12	4 11	
-	Kazakhstan (98)	6 ←	6	4	
\rightarrow	Kenya (71)	31	10	20 →	
II	Kiribati (88)	7 11	5*	13	
	Korea, DPR (—)	33 ←	7	23	
H H	Korea, Rep. (100)	<2.5 II	4		

Measuring progress 34 Social Watch







Summary:	COUNTRIES	UNDER- Nourishment	ESTIMATED Low Birth	UNDER-5 CHILD MALNUTRITION	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION	(BCl value, 0-100)	(%)	WEIGHT (%)	(underweight for age, %)	
(arrow-icon)					
\rightarrow	Kuwait (98)	5	7*	10* 11	
\rightarrow	Kyrgyzstan (95)	4	5	3	NOTE:
\rightarrow	Lao, PDR (58)	19 ->	14	40 →	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those
H H	Latvia (99)	3 11	5		specified in the indicator definition.
11	Lebanon (95)	3 11	6	4	
11	Lesotho (72)	13 →	13	20 ←	
\leftarrow	Liberia (65)	50 ←		26	SOURCE:
П	Libya (98)	<2.5 II	7*	5*	The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/).
П	Lithuania (99)	<2.5 II	4		(www.unicer.org/sowcoo/).
П	Luxembourg (97)	<2.5 II	8		
\rightarrow	Macedonia (96)	5	6	2	E
-	Madagascar (61)	38 ←	17	42 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	35	13	19 →	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
→	Malaysia (99)	3 11	9	8	
\rightarrow	Maldives (86)	10 →	22	30	
П	Mali (69)	29 11	23	33 11	
11	Malta (100)	<2.5 II	6		DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
	Marshall Islands (93)	10	12	20 -	
\rightarrow	Mauritania (66)	10 -	14	32	Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the
\rightarrow	Mauritius (98)	5 II 5 II	14 8	15* 	result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary
7	Mexico (94)	5 11	18	15*	energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person
←	Micronesia (—) Moldova (96)	11 ←	6	4	needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity.
→	Mongolia (95)	27 ->	6	6 ->	This global minimum requirement of calories is broken
,	Montenegro (—)	21	4	3	down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass
11	Morocco (79)	6 11	15	10 11	of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004;
\rightarrow	Mozambique (66)	44	15	24	evolution since 1990-1992.
→	Namibia (85)	24	14	24 11	
\rightarrow	Nepal (65)	17 →	21	39	Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with
п	Netherlands Antilles (—)	13 11			measurement taken within the first hours of life, before significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Due
11	New Caledonia (—)	10 II			to changes in the methodology of the sources the
H H	New Zealand (98)	<2.5 II	6		construction of data series presents comparability problems.
\rightarrow	Nicaragua (72)	27 ->	12	10 11	Last available data: 1999/2006.
\rightarrow	Niger (52)	32 →	13	44 11	Under E child majoritation (underweight for one CO)
\rightarrow	Nigeria (63)	9 ->	14	29 ->	Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, %): Percentage of children under five whose weight for age
	Niue (—)		0		is less than minus two standard deviations from the median for the international reference population ages
H H	Norway (100)	<2.5 II	5		0 to 59 months. The reference population adopted by
	Oman (99)		8	18*	the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the United States, who are assumed to be well nourished.
11	Pakistan (64)	24 11	19*	38 11	Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 1990.
	Palau (99)		9*		
11	Panama (91)	23 11	10	8*	
	Papua New Guinea (68)		11*		
\rightarrow	Paraguay (85)	15 →	9	5 11	
\rightarrow	Peru (86)	12	11	8 →	
→	Philippines (77)	18 →	20	28 →	
	Poland (100)	<2.5	6		
п	Portugal (99)	<2.5 II	8	0.*	
	Qatar (96)	0.5	10	6*	
"	Romania (96)	<2.5	8	3	
П	Russian Federation (98)	3 11	6	3*	

Social Watch 35 Food security









Saudi Arabia (97)	NOTE:
→ Sao Tome and Principe (82) 10 → 8 9 9 III Saudi Arabia (97) 4 III 111 14* → Senepal (71) 20 → 19 17 → Serbia () 5 2 Serbia () 5 2 Serbia () 5 2 Signapore (91) 8 3 3 ← Slovakia (97) 7 ← 7 7 III Slovakia (97) 7 ← 7 7 III Slovakia (97) 7 ← 7 7 III Sounda Arfarca (89) 2.2 1 → 13* Sonmalia () 11 36 → Si Lanka (98) 2.2 5 II 15* 12 III Spain (99) 2.2 5 II 6* → Si Lucia (98) 5 → 12 III Spain (99) 5 → Si Lucia (98) 5 → 12 III Spain (76) 7 ← 9 9 → Si Lucia (98) 5 → 12 III Sweden (100) 2.2 5 II 4 ← 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10 → 8 9 4 II 11* 14* 20 → 19 17 → 5 2 9 → SOURCE: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). 7 ← 7 3 II 6 21 → 13* 11 36 22.5 II 6* 22 → 22 29 → 10 → 9 10 → 9 10 → 9 10 → 5 20 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: 11
Saudi Arabia (97)	4
Saudi Arabia (97)	4
Serbia (→) 9 → Seychelles (→) 9 → Silvapare (91) 8 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	SOURCE: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary ergy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 keal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004; expedition signs global data: 2002/2004; exp
→ Seychelles (—) 9 Source: Sierra Leone (61) 51 24 30 II Signapore (91) 8 3 In Siovakia (97) 7 7 III Slovenia (99) 3 II 6 → Solomon Islands (82) 21 11 36 III Soparila (—) 11 36 III Spain (99) <2.5	SOURCE: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary engry requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 keap er day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004; available and a supplication of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004; available and a supplication of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004; available and a supplication of the age-specific structure and body mass of the goal and a supplication. Last available and a supplication of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available and a supplication of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population.
← Sierra Leone (61) 51 ← 24 30 II Singapore (91) 8 3 ← Slovakia (97) 7 7 II Slovakia (99) 3 II 6 → Soloman Islands (82) 21 → 13° years of the data see complete tables at www.socialwatch.org/statistics/2008 II Spain (99) <2.5	The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08/). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Very 22
Singapore (91) 8 8 3	8 3 7
Slovakia (97) 7	7
Slovenia (99) 3 11 6 6	3 II 6 21 → 13* 11 36 22 → 15* 15* 12 <2.5 II 6* 22 → 22 29 → 10 → 9 10 → 9 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the ages persolific structure and body mass of the population. 23
→ Solomon Islands (82) 21 → 13°	21 → 13* 11 36 22.5 II 15* 22 → 22 29 → 10 → 9 5 → 12 93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← 8 → 13 13 22 ← 9 10 22.5 II 4 22.5 II 4 22.5 II 4 22.5 II 4 36* 31 41 ← 38 → 13 13 31 41 ← 38 → 13 13 30 ← 30 ← 31 ← 41 ← 41 ← 41 ← 41 ← 56 ← 10 17 → 10 ← 11 ← 11 ← 12 ← 13 ← 14 ← 15 ← 15 ← 16 ← 17 ← 18 ← 18 ← 18 ← 19 ← 10 ← 10 ← 10 ← 11 ← 11 ← 11 ← 12 ← 12 ← 13 ← 14 ← 15 ← 16 ← 16 ← 17 ← 18 ← 18 ← 19 ← 10 ← 10 ← 10 ← 11 ← 11 ← 12 ← 13 ← 14 ← 15 ← 16 ← 16 ← 17 ← 18 ← 18 ← 19 ← 19 ← 10 ← 1
Somalia (—)	years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 11
11 South Africa (89)	 <2.5 II 15* 12 <2.5 II 6* 22 → 22 29 → 10 → 9 5 → 12 93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 ← 10 17 →
Note	22 → 22 29 → 10 → 9 5 → 12 93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← 8 → 13 13 22 ← 9 10 22.5 II 4 4 II 9 10 II 56 ← 10 17 → 17 → 18 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Lat available data: 2002/2004; application since 1990-1992
→ Sri Lanka (98) 22 22 29 → St Kitts and Nevis (95) 10 9 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: → St Lucia (98) 5 12 → St Vincent and Grenadines (93) 10 5 ← Sudan (76) 26 31 41 ensult of food intake that is insufficient to meet in the total population. Undernourishment is if result of food intake that is insufficient to meet energy requirements continuously. The World of Capital Ca	22 → 22 29 → 10 → 9 10 → 9 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: 93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← 8 → 13 13 22 ← 9 10 22.5 II 4 22.5 II 6 4 II 9 10 II 56 ← 10 17 → 17 → 18 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undernourished in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific inferentials that are a function of the age-specific inferentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004; applications, incept 1900-1902
→ St Kitts and Nevis (95) 10 → 9 DEFINITION OF INDICATORS: → St Lucia (98) 5 → 12 → St Vincent and Grenadines (93) 10 → 5 Undernourishment (%): Percentage of undern in the total population. Undernourishment is the stream of the present of cold intake that is insufficient to meet the present of food intake that is insufficient to meet the present of the pres	10 → 9 5 → 12 93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 ← 10 17 → Last available data: 2002/2004; available and a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population.
→ St Lucia (98) 5 → 12	5 → 12 93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← In the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific effective read body mass of the population. 10 17 → 10 17 ← 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
→ St Vincent and Grenadines (93) 10 → 5 ← Sudan (76) 26 → 31 41 ← → Suriname (86) 8 → 13 13 13 on the total population. Undernourishment is the intertoin of the age regulation from the total population. Undernourishment is the substitute of the programment of the programmen	93) 10 → 5 26 → 31 41 ← in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. Last available data: 2002/2004; expedition since 1990, 1992
← Sudan (76) 26 31 41 In the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet sufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food intake that is insufficient to meet a result of food in the part of the violet of the long of the food of the population. III Swritzerland (97) 4.4 10 2.2 4.7	26 → 31 41 ← in the total population. Undernourishment is the result of food intake that is insufficient to meet dietary energy requirements continuously. The World Health Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 keal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 ← 10 17 → Last available data: 2002/2004; expliction since 1990-1992
→ Suriname (86) 8 → 13 13 energy requirements continuously. The World Organization recommended that the average peneds to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal act at single minimum requirement of calories is down into country-specific differentials that an fine group in the population. II Switzerland (97) <2.5 II 4 and the population of the age-specific differentials that an function of the age-specific differentials that an f	8 → 13 13 energy requirements continuously. The World Health 22 ← 9 10 one of the total the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the agree specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 ← 10 17 → Last available data: 2002/2004; available agree 1900-1902
← Swaziland (77) 22 ← 9 10 Organization recommended that the average peneeds to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the in a minimum of 2300 kcal per d maintain body functions, health and normal as the maintain body functions of the minimum requirement of calories to down into country-specific structure and body of the population.	Organization recommended that the average person needs to take in a minimum of 2300 kcal per day to maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 10 17 17 18 19 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 10 11 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19
Sweden (100)	 4 maintain body functions, health and normal activity. 5 II 6 6 maintain body functions, health and normal activity. This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 to 10 17 both calculations. Last available data: 2002/2004; available sizes 1990, 1992
Switzerland (97)	 4 II 9 10 II This global minimum requirement of calories is broken down into country-specific differentials that are a function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 10 17 > Last available data: 2002/2004; available of the population of the population.
Syria (94)	4 II 9 10 II function of the age-specific structure and body mass of the population. 56 ← 10 17 → Last available data: 2002/2004; available of the specific structure and body mass of the population.
Tajikistan (85) 56 ← 10 17 → Last available data: 2002/2004; evolution since 1990-1992. Thailand (96) 22 → 9 9 9 Thailand (96) 22 → 9 9 9 Togo (71) 24 → 12 26 II Tonga (95) 3 Trinidad and Tobago (95) 10 → 19 6 II Turkey (92) 3 II 16* 4 → 11 Turkey (92) 3 II 16* 4 → 11 Tuvalu (89) 5 Uganda (59) 19 → 12 20 II Ukraine (99) <2.5 II 4 1 United Arab Emirates (99) <2.5 II 8 II United States of America (99) <2.5 II 8 II United States of America (99) <2.5 II 8 Uruguay (96) <2.5 → 8 5 II Tanzania (73) 44 ← 10 22 → 10 Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life significant postnatal weight loss has occurred to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparab problems. Last available data: 1999/2006 in Newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life significant postnatal weight loss has occurred to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparab problems. Last available data: 1999/2006 in Newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life significant postnatal weight loss has occurred to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparab problems. Last available data: 1999/2006 in Newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life significant postnatal weight loss has occurred to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Last available data: 1999/2006 in Newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with measurement taken within the first hours of life signif	of the population. 56 ← 10 17 → Last available data: 2002/2004; availating since 1900-1902
Tanzania (73)	evolution since 1990-1992
→ Thailand (96) 22 → 9 9 Estimated low birth weight (%): Percentage of newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, wi measurement taken within the first hours of life significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. → Topgo (71) 24 → 12 26 II Tonga (95) 3 10	
Timor-Leste (60) Togo (71) Togo (71) Togo (71) Togo (71) Togo (95) Trinidad and Tobago (95) Tunisia (95) Turkey (92) Turken (92) Turken (99) Tuvalu (89) Uganda (59) Uganda (59) Uganda (59) Ulyarine (99) Ulyarine (99) United Kingdom (99) Uruguay (96) Timor-Leste (60) 9 II 12 46 12 26 II sephine (12 26 II significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for all percentage of children under five whose weight is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adopt the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1980 is less than 2.500 in the methodology of the sources constr	22 \rightarrow 9 9 Estimated law high weight (%): Percentage of
Togo (71) Tonga (95) Trinidad and Tobago (95) Trinidad and Tobago (95) Tunisia (95) Tunisia (95) Turkey (92) Turkenistan (—) Tuvalu (89) Uganda (59) Uganda (59) Ukraine (99) Ukraine (99) United Arab Emirates (99) United Kingdom (99) Uruguay (96) Tonga (95) 10 11 12 26 II significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for a percentage of children under five whose weight is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adopting the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for a percentage of children under five whose weight loss has occurred. to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for a percentage of children under five whose weight loss has occurred. to changes in the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for a percentage of children under five whose weight loss has occurred. To change and the methodology of the sources construction of data series presents comparable problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for a percentage of children under five whose weight los has determined to the problems. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the problems. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the problems. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the problems. Last available data: 19	9 11 12 46 newborns weighing less than 2.500 grams, with
Tonga (95) Trinidad and Tobago (95) Tunisia (95) Tunisia (95) Turkey (92) Turkey (92) Turkey (92) Turkey (92) Turkey (98) Turkan (59) Turkan (59) Turkan (59) Turkan (69) Turkan (59) Turkan (50) Tur	24 \rightarrow 12 26 II measurement taken within the first hours of life, before significant postnatal weight loss has occurred. Due
→ Trinidad and Tobago (95) 10 → 19 6 II problems. Last available data: 1999/2006. → Turkey (92) 3 II 16* 4 → Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for at Percentage of children under five whose weight is less than minus two standard deviations from the states than minus two standard deviations from the states than minus two standard deviations from the states than minus two standard deviations from the states. The reference population adoption adoption adoption to the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the work of the work	to changes in the methodology of the sources the
→ Turkey (92) 3 II 16* 4 → Turkmenistan (—) 7 → 4 11 Percentage of children under five whose weight for at Percentage of children under five whose weight is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adoption that the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. II United Arab Emirates (99) <2.5	
Turkmenistan (—) Tuvalu (89) Uganda (59) Ukraine (99) United Arab Emirates (99) United Kingdom (99) United States of America (99) Uruguay (96) Turkmenistan (—) 7 → 4 11 Percentage of children under five whose weigh is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adopt the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the Uruguay (96) 2.5 II 8 Uruguay (96) 4 11 Percentage of children under five whose weigh is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adopt the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the Uruguay (96)	<2.5
Turkmenistan (—) Tuvalu (89) Uganda (59) Ukraine (99) United Arab Emirates (99) United Kingdom (99) United States of America (99) Uruguay (96) Turkmenistan (—) 7 4 11 Percentage of children under five whose weigh is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adoption with the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children under five whose weigh is less than minus two standard deviations from median for the international reference population adoption to the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the WHO in 1983 is based on children minus two standard feviations from median for the international reference population adoption and the WHO in 1983 is based on children minus two tandards for the international reference population and the WHO in 1983 is based on children minus two tandards from the WHO in 1983 is based on children minus two tandards from the WHO in 1983	3 II 16* 4 → Under-5 child malnutrition (underweight for age, %):
Turvatur (89) → Uganda (59) 19 → 12 20 II Ukraine (99) <2.5 II United Arab Emirates (99) 10 United Kingdom (99) 11 United States of America (99) 22.5 II 38 2* Uruguay (96) → Uruguay (96) → Uganda (59) 12 20 II 0 to 59 months. The reference population ador to the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since the states are states.	7 4 11 Percentage of children under five whose weight for age
II Ukraine (99) <2.5 II 4 1 States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since II United Kingdom (99) <2.5 II 8 2* II United States of America (99) <2.5 II 8 2* IV Uruguay (96) <2.5 8 5 II	median for the international reference population ages
Ukraine (99) <2.5 4 1 States, who are assumed to be well nourished. Last available data: 1999/2006; evolution since 11 United Kingdom (99) <2.5 8 2*	the WHO in 1983 is based on children from the United
II United Kingdom (99) <2.5 II 8 II United States of America (99) <2.5 II 8 2* → Uruguay (96) <2.5 > 8 5 II	<2.5 II 4 1 States, who are assumed to be well nourished.
II United States of America (99) <2.5	10 17
→ Uruguay (96) <2.5 → 8 5 II	
	·
4 Hebelioten / \ OF 4	
Uzbekistan (─) 25 ← 5 5	
Vanuatu (87)	
Venezuela (95) 18 \leftarrow 9 5 \rightarrow Vietnam (90) 16 \rightarrow 7 25 \rightarrow	
→ Vietnam (90) 16 → 7 25 → West Bank and Gaza (—) 16 7 3	
West Bank and Gaza (—) 16 7 3 Yemen (61) 38 ← 32* 46	
→ Zambia (73) 46 II 12 20 →	
	47 11 11 17

Measuring progress 36 Social Watch







FOOD SECURITY

The high cost of basic rights

oday, in the world, every 24 hours, 100,000 people die of hunger, 30,000 of them children under the age of 5. Another 854 million people do not have enough food to cover their basic nutritional needs. This situation of extreme and generalized want persists and is heightened due to the ongoing food crisis, which particularly affects the poorest regions of the world.

The Heads of State and of Government at the 1996 World Food Summit reaffirmed "the right of everyone to have access to safe and nutritious food, consistent with the right to adequate food and the fundamental right of everyone to be free from hunger" and committed themselves to achieving food security and making an ongoing effort to eradicate hunger.

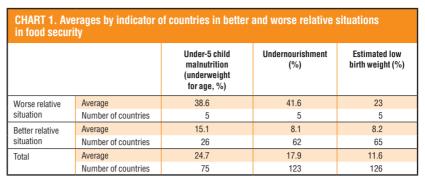
But if we are still far from achieving this fundamental human right, the upcoming scenario is even more alarming, since from 2007 there have been huge hikes in food prices at world level. The reasons for this are the following: climate change, precarious crops in different parts of the world, especially in Australia, the growing demands from the Asian market and developed countries for the use of food as biofuel. On the other hand, the constant rise of the oil price brings about associated costs increases, such as fertilizers and the transport of goods.

These factors, together with the fall in world food reserves and the lack of stability produced by speculation in the stock market, have contributed to generate a situation unknown until now. In developed countries the price hike has become the main preoccupation of the working classes. According to the World Bank, some 100 million people could be at risk as a consequence of the crisis.

Climate change and the world demand for bio energy are challenges to food security. The impact of climate change on the yield of agriculture, given the alteration between the availability of water, land, biodiversity and land ecosystem services, causes great uncertainty in the entire food chain. According to FAO, climate change will have consequences on world food security and affect the availability of food for 9 billion people by 2050.

Greater competition over agricultural resources for the production of bio energy exerts, in the long run, an unsustainable pressure on natural resources. Therefore, it is necessary to produce approaches that take into account the interrelationship between food security and socioeconomic and environmental sustainability, and that ensure the development of policies that protect food security in the wider context of measures taken with respect to climate change and bio energy.

In much the same way the uneven demographic growth between developed and developing zones, migration and urbanization, the new structures of the



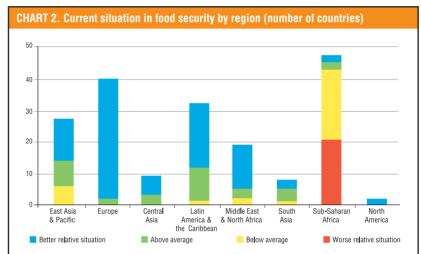


CHART 3. Current situat	ion and evo	lution in fo	od security	(number o	f countries)	
	←	←	п	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Total
Worse relative situation	1	2	0	1	1	5
Below average	3	5	4	9	7	28
Above average	2	4	10	8	4	28
Better relative situation	0	2	38	12	10	62
Total	6	13	52	30	22	123

agricultural food world market and new consumer patterns pose new challenges to the world food system.

In face of all these changes, the role of the State is crucial to ensure the articulation of agricultural production objectives, environmental sustainability and social redistribution of income; it is therefore the State's responsibility to promote development models that will ensure that goals are achieved in questions of food security.

The food gap

The study of the indicators in Chart 1 shows wide gaps in the food situation between countries in the better and worse relative situation. In the first group, on average, 8% of the population suffers undernourishment, while in the countries in the worse situation they are 40% of the population. In countries like Eritrea and the Democratic Republic of Congo the situation is intolerable: 75% of the population suffer undernourishment.

Also, in countries with greater deficiencies, 4 out of every 10 children under-5 suffer from mal-

nutrition, while in countries in the better relative situation, the relation is 3 for every 20. The more developed countries have zero cases for this indicator; therefore countries in the better relative situation do not necessarily reach the levels of countries in a developed state of food security.

Divergence by region

A geographic look at the world will show (Chart 2) that while in North America, Europe and Central Asia all the countries are in the better relative situation or above the world average, half those in Sub-Saharan Africa are in the most deficient situation or below the average.

Recent evolution (Chart 3) shows that more than 40% of countries register progress, while another 40% remains stagnant, although most show a satisfactory situation. The most worrying condition surfaces in countries with negative evolution, even in those that were in a poor situation to start with, such as Madagascar, Sierra Leone and Yemen.

Social Watch 37 Food security

¹ FAO, Committee on World Food Security, "Fostering the political will to fight hunger". Twenty-seventh Session, Rome, 28 May - 1 June 2001.



EDUCATION

New technologies and old debts

References

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data)

Better situation
Above average
Below average
Worse situation
Insufficient data

EVOLUTION
(since 1990 or closest available year)

Significant progress
Slight progress
Stagnant
Regression
Major regression

Summary:	COUNTRIES	LITERACY	PRIMARY	CHILDREN	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	(15-24 years old, %)	SCHOOL ENROLMENT RATE (net, %)	REACHING 5TH GRADE (%)	SCHOOL ENROLMENT RATE (net, %)	EDUCATION ENROLMENT RATE (gross, %)	
11	Afghanistan (52)	34.3				1.3	
→	Albania (94)	99.4	93.6		72.8* →	19.1 ->	(*) Da
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	90.1 -	96.6	95.6	66.3* →	21.3	Dat Cifie
ii .	Andorra (—)	00.1	80.3	00.0	76.4*	8.3 →	a ref
11	Angola (62)	72.2	00.0		70.1	2.9	er to the i
←	Anguilla (—)		88.6	97.1	80.8*	3.3	year
\rightarrow	Argentina (98)	98.9	98.6	96.9	78.9* →	64.7	rs or ator
II	Armenia (96)	99.8 11	78.8	00.0	84.9*	28.0	r peri
11	Aruba (—)	99.0	99.5	96.7	73.7*	31.5 →	initic
→ ··	Australia (99)	55.5	96.5		86.4*	72.6	othe on.
\rightarrow	Austria (—)		96.9		,	48.9	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
11	Azerbaijan (85)	99.9*	84.8 ←		77.8* →	14.8	in #
\rightarrow	Bahamas (99)		90.2	99.1 →	83.8*	, ,,,	ose
\rightarrow	Bahrain (99)	97.0	98.2	98.9	92.3* →	33.1 →	
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	63.6	88.9 →	65.1	41.0* ←	6.0 II	
\rightarrow	Barbados (99)		93.6	97.8	87.6* ←	37.2* →	
\rightarrow	Belarus (99)	99.8* 11	89.4 ->		89.2*	63.7 ->	May
\rightarrow	Belgium (99)		97.6		96.7* →	62.4	UNESCO May 2008
\rightarrow	Belize (93)		99.5 →	92.2	71.3*	2.6 →	May 2008.
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	45.3 →	77.7	51.6	17.1* →	3.0* II	site
H .	Bermuda (—)		97.9	89.8 ←		61.2*	Data
\rightarrow	Bhutan (78)		73.9	91.0	35.5*	3.1* II	ıbase
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	97.3 ->	95.0	84.8 →	72.7*	40.6	(W)
_	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	99.8					W.u
\rightarrow	Botswana (92)	94.0 →	86.2	90.5 →	61.1*	5.1 II	lis. L
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	96.8 →	94.7 ->		77.7*	23.8 ->	1esc
\rightarrow	Brunei Darussalam (100)	98.9	93.4	99.5 ->	87.3* →	15.0 ->	o.org
\rightarrow	Bulgaria (99)	98.2	92.9 ->		89.1*	43.7	Ş
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	33.0 ->	44.1 →	75.5 ->	11.0* →	2.2	
\rightarrow	Burma/Myanmar (76)	94.5 →	99.0	69.9	43.0*	11.9* →	
\rightarrow	Burundi (58)	73.3>	58.3 →	66.9 ->		2.3	0 883
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	83.4 ->	96.5	63.1 ->	23.9* →	3.6 →	efini
\leftarrow	Cameroon (70)			63.7		5.7	of the
\leftarrow	Canada (99)		99.5* 11			62.4	To involve decarded involved to the received years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
\rightarrow	Cape Verde (93)	96.3 ->	90.1	92.5	57.5* →	6.9 →	ta se tch.o
H .	Cayman Islands (—)		81.1	77.8 ->	95.6* →	18.8* ←	rg/st
\rightarrow	Central African Republic (65)	58.5 ->				1.6 11	at th
H .	Chad (42)	37.6	60.2	33.2	10.5* →	1.2 II	e ence
\rightarrow	Chile (100)	99.0	89.7	99.7 ->		47.8	te tables at: cs2008 end of this table
\rightarrow	China (90)	98.9 ->				21.6 ->	s at:
\rightarrow	Colombia (90)	98.0 ->	88.5 ->	81.7 ->	64.9*	30.8 →	table
\rightarrow	Comoros (79)		55.1* II	80.3		2.3 ->	
	Congo, DR (69)	70.4				1.3* II	
H .	Congo, Rep. (79)	97.4 ->	52.9	66.3 ->		3.7* II	
H .	Cook Islands (90)		77.4* ←		64.4*		

Measuring progress 38 Social Watch









Cummouru	COUNTRIES	LITERACY	PRIMARY	CHILDREN	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	
Summary:		(15-24 years	SCHOOL	REACHING 5TH	SCHOOL	EDUCATION	
CURRENT SITUATION	(BCI value, 0-100)	old, %)	ENROLMENT	GRADE	ENROLMENT	ENROLMENT	
(colour)			RATE (net, %)	(%)	RATE (net, %)	RATE (gross, %)	
EVOLUTION			(,		(, , -,	(3, - ,	
(arrow-icon)							
11	Costa Rica (94)	97.6		86.6		25.3	
\rightarrow	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	60.7 ->	54.9 ->	87.6	19.8* →	6.5*	NOTE: (*) Da specifii
\rightarrow	Croatia (99)	99.6	87.3 ->		85.0*	38.7* →	E: Data ified
\rightarrow	Cuba (99)	100.0	96.6	97.2 ->	87.0*	87.9	refer in th
\rightarrow	Cyprus (99)	99.8	99.3 ->	99.1	94.1*	33.2 →	to yo
→	Czech Republic (99)		92.5 →	98.4		47.8	ears icato
\rightarrow	Denmark (98)		95.8	93.3	91.2*	80.8	or pe
→	Djibouti (75)		34.4 →	76.7*	21.5*	2.2 ->	efinit
—————————————————————————————————————	Dominica (97) Dominican Republic (88)	94.2 →	84.0 ← 77.5 →	92.7 → 68.4 ←	91.8* 	34.5 →	ion.
11	Ecuador (83)	96.4	97.3	76.3	55.4*	34.0	er th
→ ···	Egypt (88)	84.9	93.7	94.5	82.7*	34.7 →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
\rightarrow	El Salvador (79)	88.5	94.5	69.4	54.9*	20.1	ose
п	Equatorial Guinea (59)	94.9	87.1	32.6	25.3*	2.7* 11	
H .	Eritrea (67)		48.6	79.2	24.1*	1.0	
\rightarrow	Estonia (99)	99.8 11	94.7 ←	98.8	90.8*	66.0	2 C 10
\rightarrow	Ethiopia (54)	49.9 ->	66.4		31.8*	2.7 II	SOURCE: UNESCO V May 2008
\rightarrow	Fiji (99)		93.5	98.7 ->	80.9*	15.4 ->	CO \ 2008
\rightarrow	Finland (100)		98.5	99.5	95.3* 11	91.9	Vebs
\rightarrow	France (99)		98.6	98.0* 11	99.0*	56.1 →	ite D
II	Gabon (82)	96.0 →	88.0*	69.3		7.1*	atab
\rightarrow	Gambia (70)		72.4	70.4	43.3*	1.1 11	ase (
- 11	Georgia (89)	70.7	86.7	79.4	80.2*	46.1 →	www
—————————————————————————————————————	Ghana (66) Greece (100)	70.7 	63.6 → 99.6 →	63.3 	37.7* → 91.1* →	4.7 → 90.4 →	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org/), May 2008.
\rightarrow	Grenada (92)	30.3	84.6	79.0	79.3*	30.4	unes
\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	82.2 →	93.5	68.0 →	35.4*	9.5* 11	co.or
\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	46.6	69.4	76.0	24.8*	3.0	,(0)
\rightarrow	Guinea-Bissau (61)		45.1* →		8.7* 11		
H H	Guyana (81)			64.3		10.8	
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	88.9	93.2 ->	70.1		17.2 ->	D & S F
H H	Hong Kong (—)		90.7 ←	99.5	77.1* →	32.1 →	or mo ars o ww.s
\rightarrow	Hungary (99)		88.8		89.9* →	65.3	ore di or the ocial
→	Iceland (100)		98.1	99.7	88.7* →	70.4	etaile data data watc
\rightarrow	India (71)	76.4	88.5	73.1	F7.4*	11.0 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
→	Indonesia (84)	98.7	94.5	89.5	57.4* →	17.0 →	orma com y/stat
$\xrightarrow{\rightarrow}$	Iran (91) Iraq (83)	97.4 → 84.8 →	95.3 → 88.6 ←	87.8 II 80.6	77.3* 	24.1 → 15.8 →	mation on the reference implete tables at: statistics2008 at the end of this table.
\rightarrow	Ireland (100)	04.0	94.6	99.8	86.7*	58.2	on the table s200 and o
\rightarrow	Israel (100)		97.4	99.8	89.1*	58.1	ne rees at es at 8
\rightarrow	Italy (99)	99.8	98.6	99.8	92.5*	65.3	feren : : tabl
\rightarrow	Jamaica (95)		90.3	90.3 →	78.3* →	19.0* →	e. Ce
\rightarrow	Japan (99)		99.8		100.0* →	55.3	
H .	Jordan (97)	99.0	91.3	96.2 ←	78.8* ←	39.9 ->	
\rightarrow	Kazakhstan (98)	99.8* 11	91.0 →		88.8*	52.0 →	
→	Kenya (71)	80.3	75.8	82.9 →	41.5*	2.7	
	Kiribati (88)		97.4* 11	81.9 —	67.6*	04.0	
→	Korea, Rep. (100)	00.7	97.6	99.1	93.9*	91.0	
	Kuwait (98)	99.7 → 99.7*	83.5	95.8	78.3*	18.8	
—————————————————————————————————————	Kyrgyzstan (95) Lao, PDR (58)	78.5 →	85.9 	63.0	80.5* 	42.7 → 7.9 →	
11	Latvia (99)	99.8	90.1	00.0	00.0	74.9	
→	Lebanon (95)		81.9	90.9	73.0*	46.3	
\rightarrow	Lesotho (72)		75.2	73.3 →	24.0*	3.4 11	
\rightarrow	Liberia (65)	67.4 →	66.2*		17.1*	15.6*	

Social Watch 39 Education







Summary:	COUNTRIES	LITERACY	PRIMARY	CHILDREN	SECONDARY	TERTIARY	
CURRENT SITUATION	(BCI value, 0-100)	(15-24 years old, %)	SCHOOL Enrolment Rate	REACHING 5TH GRADE (%)	SCHOOL Enrolment Rate	EDUCATION Enrolment Rate	
(colour)			(net, %)	(/-)	(net, %)	(gross, %)	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)							
\rightarrow	Libya (98)	98.0 →				55.8*	% C 2
H H	Liechtenstein (—)		88.2 ←		65.2*	25.1	NOTE: (*) Da specifii
H II	Lithuania (99)	99.7	88.0 ←		94.2*	76.5	hata r
H .	Luxembourg (97)		96.7	92.0	83.3* 11	11.8 →	efer n the
\rightarrow	Macao (—)	99.6 →	96.3 ->	99.7	77.5*	57.4	to ye
→	Macedonia (96)	98.7	91.8		81.3*	29.8 →	ars c cator
\rightarrow	Madagascar (61)	70.2	92.9	42.7	11.3*	2.6	r per
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	76.0* 	92.8 	42.1 	23.1* 	30.6	finiti
→ →	Malaysia (99) Maldives (86)	98.2	97.6	92.1	64.1*	30.0	othe on.
\rightarrow	Mali (69)	24.2*	59.1	86.9	04.1	3.0 11	er tha
11	Malta (100)	96.0*	86.3	99.3	84.8*	31.5 →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
11	Marshall Islands (93)	00.0	89.6	00.0	74.4*	17.0* II	ose
→	Mauritania (66)	61.3	76.7	52.9	15.6*	3.2	
\rightarrow	Mauritius (98)	94.5	95.0 →	97.0	81.7*	16.9	
→	Mexico (94)	97.6	97.7	93.8 ->	68.6*	25.3 ->	≥ ⊆ 8
_	Micronesia (—)					14.1* II	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org/), May 2008.
←	Moldova (96)	99.7	82.6		74.8* ←	35.9 II	CE: 00 W
\rightarrow	Mongolia (95)	97.7 II	91.4		81.5*	47.2	/ebsi
\rightarrow	Montserrat (—)		96.3		95.8* →		ite Da
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	70.5	87.5	79.2 ->	34.5* →	11.4 II	ataba
\rightarrow	Mozambique (66)	47.0* ←	76.6	62.4	7.0* →	1.5 11	ıse (v
\rightarrow	Namibia (85)	92.3 ->	76.5 →	86.1	38.7* →	6.2 ->	WWW
_	Nauru (—)			30.8			.uis.u
\rightarrow	Nepal (65)	70.1	79.2	78.5	20.0*	5.6	inesc
→	Netherlands (100)	00.0	97.9	99.4	86.6*	59.0	0.01
" →	Netherlands Antilles (—) New Zealand (98)	98.0 11	96.5* 99.2	84.2	81.0* ← 91.9* →	21.2* → 82.2 →	ĵ),
\rightarrow	Nicaragua (72)	86.2	87.0 →	53.5 →	42.8*	18.1*	
→	Niger (52)	36.5	42.5	64.8	8.6* 11	1.1	
\rightarrow	Nigeria (63)	84.2	63.4	72.6	25.5*	9.7 →	Foi yea ww
\rightarrow	Niue (—)	, , ,	98.5*	. =	93.4*	· · · · ·	For more detailed informa years of the data see com www.socialwatch.org/stat Definition of indicators at
\rightarrow	Norway (100)		98.0	100.0	95.8* →	78.5	re de f the ocialv
\rightarrow	Oman (99)	97.3	74.1 →	100.0 ->	77.3*	18.3 ->	tailed data vatch indi
\rightarrow	Pakistan (64)	65.1	67.2	69.7	20.3*	4.5 II	d info see see n.org
←	Palau (99)		96.4* ←			40.2* ←	orma comp /stati
\rightarrow	Panama (91)	96.1	98.5 →	85.3	63.8*	43.9 ->	mation on the reference complete tables at: statistics2008 s at the end of this table.
H H	Papua New Guinea (68)	66.7 II		67.8		2.0*	on th table 2008
\rightarrow	Paraguay (85)	95.9	93.8	81.2 ->		24.9	e refi
II.	Peru (86)	97.1	96.4	90.3	70.2*	33.9	erenc
\rightarrow	Philippines (77)	95.1	92.9	74.9 →	60.2*	28.0 11	e e
\rightarrow	Poland (100)	00.0	96.7	99.3	92.9* →	64.1	
\rightarrow \rightarrow	Portugal (99)	99.6	98.0		81.6* □ 87.1* →	55.1	
\rightarrow	Qatar (96) Romania (96)	95.9 -> 97.8 11	96.1 → 91.3 →		87.1" → 80.8* →	18.6 	
"	Russian Federation (98)	99.7	92.5		00.0	45.2 →	
11	Rwanda (53)	77.6 →	73.3	45.8 ←		2.6	
	Samoa (97)	99.3	90.4	93.8	66.0*	7.5*	
\rightarrow	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	95.4	96.2	76.3	32.6* →		
\rightarrow	Saudi Arabia (97)	95.8 →	87.3	96.3	70.8*	29.2 →	
\rightarrow	Senegal (71)	49.1 ->	69.6	73.0	17.5*	5.5	
H H	Seychelles (—)	99.1	99.4	98.7 →	97.1*		
H .	Sierra Leone (61)	47.9				2.1* 11	
←	Singapore (91)		76.9* ←		64.4*		

Measuring progress 40 Social Watch







Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	LITERACY (15-24 years old, %)	PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT RATE (net, %)	CHILDREN REACHING 5TH GRADE (%)	SECONDARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT RATE (net, %)	TERTIARY EDUCATION ENROLMENT RATE (gross, %)	
(arrow-icon)							
\rightarrow	Slovakia (97)		92.0 →			40.7	
\rightarrow	Slovenia (99)	99.8 11	95.7		91.0* 11	79.5	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
\rightarrow	Solomon Islands (82)		63.3		27.3* →		:: Data
\rightarrow	South Africa (89)	93.9*	88.3	82.4 ->	62.3*	15.4 ->	refer in th
\rightarrow	Spain (99)		99.6	100.0	93.9*	66.2	to y
\leftarrow	Sri Lanka (98)	95.6	96.7				ears
\leftarrow	St Kitts and Nevis (95)		93.4	86.5	86.1* 11		or pi
	St Lucia (98)		97.9	95.9	69.4* →	7.1 11	eriod lefini
\rightarrow	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)		90.4	81.8	63.9*		ls ot
\rightarrow	Sudan (76)	77.2	41.2* 11	78.6		6.2* →	hert
\rightarrow	Suriname (86)	94.9	94.4 →		74.7*	12.4*	han
П	Swaziland (77)	88.4 →	76.3	76.8	32.5* 11	4.5 II	those
\rightarrow	Sweden (100)		97.1		99.3* →	81.6	w.
\rightarrow	Switzerland (97)		89.9		82.2* 11	45.4 →	
\rightarrow	Syria (94)	92.5	94.5*	92.4	61.8*		
\rightarrow	Tajikistan (85)	99.8	97.3 -		79.8*	18.6	May UNI
→	Tanzania (73)	78.4	97.8	85.0 →		1.4 11	SOURCE: UNESCO May 2008
\rightarrow	Thailand (96)	98.0	94.2		71.0*	45.9) We
\leftarrow	Timor-Leste (60)		68.1		22.8*	9.6*	bsite
\rightarrow	Togo (71)	74.4	77.5 →	74.6	22.2* →	3.6* 11	Dat
	Tonga (95)	99.3*	95.4	88.6	66.4* 11	6.0 ->	abas
	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	99.5	84.6	91.0	65.1*	11.4 →	e (W
\rightarrow	Tunisia (95)	94.3	97.0 →	97.0 →	64.5*	30.1 →	ww.t
\rightarrow	Turkey (92)	95.6 →	90.2	96.9	66.0*	31.0 ->	iis.ui
<u>−</u>	Turkmenistan (—)	99.8*	70.0	45.0	70.2* ←		SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org/), May 2008.
_	Turks and Caicos Islands (—)		78.0	45.9	70.2* ←		o.org
→	Tuvalu (89) Uganda (59)	76.6 →		69.9 	14.8* →	3.5	ŝ
\rightarrow	Ukraine (99)	99.8	90.2 →	40.7	83.8*	72.8	
\rightarrow	United Arab Emirates (99)	97.0	85.6	96.8 →	77.2* →	23.2* →	
\rightarrow	United Kingdom (99)	31.0	98.7	30.0	95.3* →	59.4	ye Fo
, II	United States of America (99)		91.6		88.4*	82.2	r mo ars o ww.s
	Uruguay (96)	98.6* 11	93.8	91.2	00.4	42.0	ore don't he ocial
	Uzbekistan (—)	00.0	00.0	VI.L		15.3	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
\rightarrow	Vanuatu (87)		92.5	77.7 →	38.1*	4.8	ed in a see h.or
\rightarrow	Venezuela (95)	97.2	91.1 →	92.0 →	63.0*	41.2	form) con g/sta
\rightarrow	Vietnam (90)	93.9* 11	86.6	86.8	68.8*	15.9	atior nplet utisti
\rightarrow	Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	30.0	95.1	30.0	88.2*	75.5	n on e tab cs20
\rightarrow	West Bank and Gaza (—)	99.0 →	76.0		89.6*	37.8	the rolles a
→	Yemen (61)	75.2	73.8	73.2	33.5*	9.4 11	efere at:
\rightarrow	Zambia (73)	69.5* →	92.0	94.2	28.1*	2.3* 11	nce
11	Zimbabwe (80)	97.7 →	81.7	69.7	34.4*	3.6* 11	

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Literacy (15-24 years old, %): Percentage of people aged 15-24 who can, with understanding, read and write a short, simple statement on their everyday life. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1990.

Primary school enrolment ratio (net, %): Number of children enrolled in primary school who belong to the age group that officially corresponds to primary schooling, as percentage of the total population of the same age group. Last available data: 2003/2006; evolution since 1991.

Children reaching 5th grade of primary school (%): Percentage of children entering first grade of primary

school who eventually reach grade five. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1999.

Secondary school enrolment ratio (net, %): Number of children enrolled in secondary school who belong to the agegroup that officially corresponds to secondary schooling, as percentage of the total population

of the same age group. Last available data: 2003/2005; evolution since 1991.

Tertiary education enrolment ratio (gross): Ratio of total enrolment, regardless of age, to the population of the age group that officially corresponds to the level of education shown. Tertiary education, whether or not to an advanced research qualification, normally requires, as a minimum condition of admission, successful completion of education at secondary level.

Last available data: 2004/2006; evolution since 1991.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Social Watch 41 Education



Number of countries

Number of countries

Average

situation

Total

EDUCATION

New technologies and old debts

W e are currently in the midst of an intense debate over the importance of access to information and communication technologies (ICT) and to the cooperation that developed countries should provide developing countries so that progress in ICT does not end up reinforcing or increasing North-South inequalities. Nonetheless, although this is a crucial debate, any problem in the field of the 'digital gap' or 'information technologies' should not hide the fact that, well into the 21st century, many old problems are still unsolved.

According to UNESCO data, today one out of every five adults is illiterate and approximately 72 million children are outside the formal education system. Not only is this information alarming in itself, in view of the difficulties of access to education, the indispensable minimum on which to work on other inequalities, but it accounts for a lack of symmetry, particularly in the North-South relation and in the situation of women. A case in point is that, out of those 72 million children, almost two thirds are girls.

Recent trends show that between 1999 and 2006 there was a fall of 25% in the number of children excluded from formal education. Basically, this decrease is countered by improvements registered in Asia, by the policies carried out in India and, in Africa, by Ethiopia and Tanzania. Seventy-five per cent of the fall is due to girls joining the basic levels of formal education, a fact that confirms the extreme injustice of the original situation and fosters hope in the medium term, provided that efforts made by governments, particularly in the South, do not decrease.

The latest available information (Chart 1) shows that in the countries in the worse relative situation, around a third of the population between 15 and 24 years old is illiterate. At the other end of the spectrum, in countries where education is in the better situation, illiteracy has been practically eradicated, affecting barely 1% of the population.

Enrolment in primary education and the proportion of children who reach fifth grade reflect a similar situation. Countries with the greatest education deficiencies are, on average, 30% below the more advanced.

This prospect is an alert to the difficulties that may appear, in spite of the progress made in absolute terms, in order to overcome, in relative terms, the differences between countries in the better or worse situation.

Major difficulties can be detected when looking into indicators for superior levels of education. Enrolment in secondary school is barely 23% in countries in the worse relative situation while it reaches nearly 90% in countries in the better situation. In other words, enrolment in secondary school is four times higher in countries in the better relative situation.

This perverse kind of logic by which inequality accumulates according to the level of education reaches its maximum expression in tertiary educa-

CHART 1. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse relative situations Tertiary Literacy Children Primary Secondary (15-24 school reaching school education enrolment rate enrolment rate years old, enrolment 5th grade %) rate (net. %) (%) (net. %) (gross, %) 66 67 23 Worse relative Average 62 4 situation Number of countries 33 35 33 29 41 96 89 99 98 61 Better relative Average

27

128

55

87

172

46

64

150

50

29

168

31

83

130

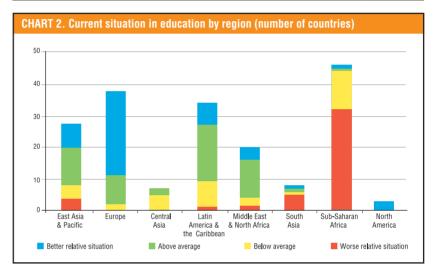


CHART 3. Current situat	CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in education (number of countries)											
← ← · · · · → Tota												
Worse relative situation	1	1	11	22	9	44						
Below average	1	0	7	11	10	29						
Above average	0	2	19	29	8	58						
Better relative situation	0	4	8	39	2	53						
Total	2	7	45	101	29	184						

tion. Here the differences are simply distressing: while in countries in the better relative situation tertiary education reaches 30% of the population, in countries in the worse relative situation enrolment is barely 4%, so that chances of having access to a university education are eight times lower for countries in the worse relative situation. If we consider the subgroup of European countries within the best placed, matriculation levels are beyond 50%.

But the differences and inequalities in education do not matter only for what they mean in themselves, but because of their relation with other types of inequalities. An example of this is the gender differences in terms of access to education; another is the information presented in

Chart 2, which clearly shows the validity of the North-South criterion when it comes to global inequalities. However it is important to point out the progress made since the latest report in two zones, the Middle East and North Africa and Central Asia,

which have increased the number of countries that are in better relative situation with respect to the general average.

A diachronic reading, on the other hand, confirms that there is a positive trend, since more than 70% of countries have progressed, although in almost four out of five cases the progress detected is small. If to this we add that the proportion of stagnant countries is 24% while in the previous report they did not reach 22%, there are fewer reasons to believe that the minimum necessary capacities to make progress in terms of justice and equity are being generated.

Finally, it is easier to detect that significant progress in education tends to be more frequent when it involves countries in the below average situation, while it is very difficult to find countries that make progress at the extremes of the spectrum—that is, in the worse or better relative situation—or among those that are already above average.

Measuring progress 42 Social Watch



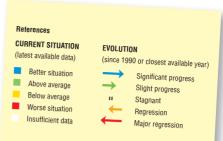






INFORMATION, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The ruses of inequity: from the digital to the cognitive gap



Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	INTERNET USERS (per 1,000 people)	PERSONAL COMPUTERS (per 1,000 people)	TELEPHONE MAINLINES (per 1,000 people)	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS IN R&D¹ (per million people)	ICT ² EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	R&D ¹ EXPENDITUR (% of GDP)
_	Afghanistan (52)	1 11		3 11			
\rightarrow	Albania (94)	60 →	12 →	88 →			
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	58 →	11 →	78 →		2.4	
_	American Samoa (—)			182 ←			
_	Andorra (—)	331 -	•	535 →			
\rightarrow	Angola (62)	11 →	2 →	6 11			
	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	350 —		467			
\rightarrow	Argentina (98)	177 →	83 →	227	720 →	6.9	0.4
→ ´	Armenia (96)	53 ->	66 →	192 -	,,		0.3
\rightarrow	Australia (99)	698		564	3759 →	6.5 11	1.7
\rightarrow	Austria (—)	486 -		450 ->	2968	5.5 11	2.3
\rightarrow	Azerbaijan (85)	81 →	23 →	130 →			0.3
_	Bahamas (99)	319		439			0.0
\rightarrow	Bahrain (99)	213		270 →			
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	3 11	12 →	8 ->	51* 11	2.7 →	0.6
\rightarrow	Barbados (99)	594		500	0,	,	0.0
_	Belarus (99)	347 —		336 -			0.6
\rightarrow	Belgium (99)	458 -		461	3065 →	5.9 11	1.9
\rightarrow	Belize (93)	130 →	132	114 →	0000	0.5	1.5
→ ´	Benin (68)	50 →	4 →	9 →			
\rightarrow	Bermuda (—)	661 —	542	892			0.1*
\rightarrow	Bhutan (78)	39 →	20 →	51 →			0
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	52 →	23 →	70 →	120 →	4.9 11	0.3
_	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	206		248	120	1.0	0.0
\rightarrow	Botswana (92)	34 →	45 11	75 →			
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	195 -	105 →	230 -	344*	6.4 →	1.0
\rightarrow	Brunei Darussalam (100)	277 —	▶ 85 →	224 →	274	0.4	0.0
\rightarrow	Bulgaria (99)	206		321 →	1263 ←	3.5 11	0.5
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	5 →	2 11	7 →	17* →	0.0	0.2*
\rightarrow	Burma/Myanmar (76)	2 11	8 →	9 →	17 ->		0.1
\rightarrow	Burundi (58)	5 →	5 →	4 11	11 /		0.1
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	$3 \rightarrow$	3 →	3 11			
\rightarrow	Cameroon (70)	15 →	10 →	6 11		5.1 →	
$\stackrel{\checkmark}{\rightarrow}$	Canada (99)	520		566 →	3597	5.7	1.9
\rightarrow	Cape Verde (93)	49 →	97	141 -	127 ->	3.7	1.5
	Central African Republic (65)	3 11	3 →	2 11	47*		
	Chad (42)	4 →	2 11	1 11	71		
\rightarrow	Chile (100)	172	141 →	211	444 →	5.2	0.6
\rightarrow	China (90)	85 →	41 →	269 -	708	5.3	1.4
→	Colombia (90)	105 ->	42 →	171	109 ->	8.0 11	0.2
\rightarrow	Comoros (79)	33 →	9 →	28 ->	103	0.0	0.2
_	Congo, DR (69)	$\begin{array}{c} 33 \longrightarrow \\ 2 \longrightarrow \end{array}$	3 -	0 11			
→	Congo, Rep. (79)	13 →	4 →	4 ←	30* ←		
$\xrightarrow{7}$	Costa Rica (94)	254		321 -	30	7.3 II	0.4
→ —	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	11 ->	15 →	14 ->		7.3	0.4
	Croatia (99)	327		425	1296 ->		1.1
\rightarrow							

Social Watch 43 Information, science and technology







Summary:	COUNTRIES	INTERNET USERS	PERSONAL COMPUTERS	TELEPHONE MAINLINES	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS	ICT ² EXPENDITURE	R&D¹ EXPENDITURE
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	(per 1,000 people)	(per 1,000 people)	(per 1,000 people)	IN R&D¹ (per million people)	(% of GDP)	(% of GDP)
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)							
\rightarrow	Cyprus (99)	430	337	554	630 ->		0.4
\rightarrow	Czech Republic (99)	269	240	314	1594 ->	7.4 II	1.3 11
\rightarrow	Denmark (98)	527	656	619 ->	5016	6.0 II	2.6 ->
\rightarrow	Djibouti (75)	13 →	24 →	14 →			
\rightarrow	Dominica (97)	361	182	293			
_	Dominican Republic (88)	158 ->		95 →			
→	Ecuador (83)	47 →	39 →	129 ->	50 ←	3.0 11	0.1
→	Egypt (88)	68 →	38 →	140	493*	1.4 11	0.2
\rightarrow	El Salvador (79)	93 →	51 →	141	47* →		0.1*
<u>→</u>	Equatorial Guinea (59)	14 → 16 →	14 → 8 →	20 → 9 →			
—————————————————————————————————————	Eritrea (67) Estonia (99)	513	483 -	328 -	2523 ->		0.9
\rightarrow	Ethiopia (54)	2 11	3 →	9 →	2020		0.9
_	Faeroe Island (—)	642	0	419			
\rightarrow	Fiji (99)	77 →	52 →	122 →			
\rightarrow	Finland (100)	534	481	404 ←	7832>	6.8 ←	3.5 →
\rightarrow	France (99)	430	575	586	3213	6.4	2.2
\rightarrow	French Polynesia (—)	214	109 ->	208 ->			
\rightarrow	Gabon (82)	48 ->	33 →	28 ->			
\rightarrow	Gambia (70)	33 →	16 →	29 ->			
\rightarrow	Georgia (89)	39 →	43 ->	151 ->			0.3
\rightarrow	Germany (100)	455	545	667	3261 ->	6.2 11	2.5
→	Ghana (66)	18 →	5 →	15 →			
\rightarrow	Greece (100)	180 →	89 →	568	1413 →	4.0	0.6
_	Greenland (—)	668	454	448			
\rightarrow	Grenada (92)	182	151 →	309 			
	Guam (—) Guatemala (68)	383 → 79 →	19 →	507 → 99 →			
\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	79 → 6 →	19 → 5 →	3 11			
_	Guinea-Bissau (61)	20 →	J /	7 11			
\rightarrow	Guyana (81)	213 -	39 →	147			
_	Haiti (—)	70 →		17 →			
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	36 →	16 →	69 ->		4.6 II	0.1
\rightarrow	Hong Kong (—)	508	601	546	1564	8.8	0.6
\rightarrow	Hungary (99)	297	146 →	333	1472 ->	6.0	0.9
\rightarrow	Iceland (100)	869	479	653	6807		3.0
Ш	India (71)	55 →	16 →	45 →	119* ←	6.1	0.9
\rightarrow	Indonesia (84)	73 →	14 →	58 ->	207 ←	3.1 11	0.1 11
→	Iran (91)	103 →	109 →	278	1279 ->	2.4 ->	0.7
	Iraq (83)	1 11	8	38 11	2674	40.4	10
\rightarrow	Ireland (100) Israel (100)	276	494	489	2674	4.2 ← 8.3 II	1.2 II 4.5
$\overset{\longrightarrow}{\to}$	Italy (99)	470 	740 	424 → 427 →	1213 ←	8.3 II 4.4 II	4.5 ————————————————————————————————————
$\stackrel{\longrightarrow}{\rightarrow}$	Jamaica (95)	404	63 →	129 ->	1210	9.7	0.1
→ ´	Japan (99)	668	542	460 →	5287 →	7.9	3.2
ii .	Jordan (97)	119 →	57 →	121 ->	1927*	8.0	
\rightarrow	Kazakhstan (98)	27 →	,	167	629 ←	•	0.2
П	Kenya (71)	32 →	9 →	8 11		2.6	
\rightarrow	Kiribati (88)	20 ->	10 →	47 →			
_	Korea, DPR (—)	0 11		44 →			
\rightarrow	Korea, Rep. (100)	684	545	492	3187	6.6	2.6
\rightarrow	Kuwait (98)	276	237	201 →		1.4 11	0.2
Ш	Kyrgyzstan (95)	54 →	19 →	85 →			0.2
\rightarrow	Lao, PDR (58)	4 →	18 ->	13 ->	4404		0.4
\rightarrow	Latvia (99)	448	217	318 ->	1434 ->		0.4
_	Lebanon (95)	175 ->	102 ->	247			







Summary: CURRENT	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	INTERNET USERS	PERSONAL COMPUTERS	TELEPHONE MAINLINES	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS	ICT ² EXPENDITURE	R&D¹ EXPENDITURE
SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION	(50.14.10)	(per 1,000 people)	(per 1,000 people)	(per 1,000 people)	IN R&D¹ (per million people)	(% of GDP)	(% of GDP)
(arrow-icon)							
_	Liberia (65)	0 11		2 11			
	Libya (98)	36 →	24	133>	361*		
_	Liechtenstein (—)	633		574 ←			
\rightarrow	Lithuania (99)	358	155	235 ->	2136 ->		0.8
\rightarrow	Luxembourg (97)	690	635	535 →	4301		1.8
\rightarrow	Macao (—)	369	295	379	41* →		
\rightarrow	Macedonia (96)	79 →	222	262	504		0.3
\rightarrow	Madagascar (61)	5 →	5 →	4 11	15* →		0.1
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	4 ->	2 11	8 →	000	0.0	0.7
\rightarrow	Malaysia (99)	435 	197 → 112 →	172 → 98 →	299 →	6.8	0.7
"	Maldives (86) Mali (69)	4 →	3 →	90 → 6 →			
$\stackrel{"}{\rightarrow}$	Malta (100)	315 -	165 ->	501 -	681 ←		0.3
→	Marshall Islands (93)	35 →	82 →	76 →	001		0.0
$\xrightarrow{\rightarrow}$	Mauritania (66)	7 →	14 ->	13 ->			
\rightarrow	Mauritius (98)	146 →	162 ->	289			0.4
\rightarrow	Mexico (94)	181 →	136 →	189	268 →	3.3 11	0.4
_	Micronesia (—)	127 ->		113 ->			
\rightarrow	Moldova (96)	103 →	29 ->	240			0.8* 11
_	Monaco (—)				41* →		
\rightarrow	Mongolia (95)	105 ->	133>	61 ->			0.3
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	153 ->	25 ->	44 →		6.4 ->	0.6
\rightarrow	Mozambique (66)	7 →	6 →	4 11			0.6
\rightarrow	Namibia (85)	37 →	109	64 →			
→	Nepal (65)	4 →	4 ->	17 →	59		0.7
\rightarrow	Netherlands (100)	739	682	466 11	2482 ->	6.3 11	1.9 11
_	Netherlands Antilles (—)	11* →		461			
_ →	New Caledonia (—)	324	474	236 →	2045	10.0	10
\rightarrow	New Zealand (98) Nicaragua (72)	672 	474 	422 - 43 -	3945 	10.6	1.2 II 0.1 II
	Niger (52)	2 11	1 11	2 11	13		0.1
	Nigeria (63)	35 →	6 →	9 →		3.4 11	
\rightarrow	Norway (100)	735	573	460 ←	4587	5.3	1.8 11
\rightarrow	Oman (99)	111 →	47 →	103 →	,	0.0	
\rightarrow	Pakistan (64)	67 ->	4 ->	34 →	75*	6.8 11	0.2
→	Panama (91)	64 ->	46 →	136 →	97 ←	8.2 ←	0.3
\rightarrow	Papua New Guinea (68)	23 ->	64 →	11 →			
\rightarrow	Paraguay (85)	34 ->	78 →	54 →	79 ←		0.1
П	Peru (86)	164 ->	100 →	80 ->	226* ←	5.9 ←	0.1
→	Philippines (77)	54 →	45 →	41 →	48 ←	6.7	0.1
\rightarrow	Poland (100)	262	193	309	1581 →	4.2	0.6
\rightarrow	Portugal (99)	279	134 →	401	1949	4.4 11	0.8
	Puerto Rico (—)	221	474	285 →			
\rightarrow	Qatar (96)	269	171	253 →	070	0.0	0.4
\rightarrow	Romania (96)	208	113 →	203	976	3.2 11	0.4
$\xrightarrow{-}$	Russian Federation (98)	152 →	122 →	3 11	3319 ←	3.2 11	1.2 11
→	Rwanda (53) Samoa (97)	6 → 32 →	7 →	3 II 73 →			
	San Marino (—)	536	857	741			
_	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	131 →	007	46 →			
\rightarrow	Saudi Arabia (97)	70 →	376	164		2.3	
\rightarrow	Senegal (71)	46 →	21 →	23 →		8.7	
$\stackrel{'}{\longrightarrow}$	Serbia (—)	203	52 →	360			
\rightarrow	Seychelles (—)	249	189 -	253	19		0.1
_	Sierra Leone (61)	2 11		5 11			
\rightarrow	Singapore (91)	571	621	425 →	4999	9.3	2.3 ->
\rightarrow	Slovakia (97)	464	358	222 ->	1984 ->	5.5	0.5

Social Watch 45 Information, science and technology







Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	INTERNET USERS (per 1,000 people)	PERSONAL COMPUTERS (per 1,000 people)	TELEPHONE Mainlines (per 1,000 people)	SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS IN R&D¹ (per million people)	ICT ² EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	R&D¹ EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)
\rightarrow	Slovenia (99)	545>	404	408	2543 ->	3.1 11	1.6 II
\rightarrow	Solomon Islands (82)	8 ->	46 →	16 11			
\rightarrow	Somalia (—)	11 →	6 →	12 ->			
\rightarrow	South Africa (89)	109 ->	85 →	101 ->	307 ←	10.0	0.8
\rightarrow	Spain (99)	348>	277	422	2195	3.6	1.1 11
\rightarrow	Sri Lanka (98)	14 →	27 ->	63 ->	128* ←	5.4	0.1
\rightarrow	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	214>	234	532			
\rightarrow	St Lucia (98)	339>	160	321			0.4*
\rightarrow	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	84 →	135 →	189 →			0.2
\rightarrow	Sudan (76)	77 →	90 ->	18 →			0.3
	Suriname (86)	71 →	46	180			
\rightarrow	Swaziland (77)	32 ->	32 →	31 ->			
\rightarrow	Sweden (100)	764	763	717 ->	5416	7.2	3.7
\rightarrow	Switzerland (97)	498 ->	865	689	3601* →	7.7 II	2.6
\rightarrow	Syria (94)	58 →	42 ->	152	29*		
_	Tajikistan (85)	1 II		38 ←	660* ←		
\rightarrow	Tanzania (73)	9 ->	7 →	4 11			
\rightarrow	Thailand (96)	110 ->	58 →	110 ->	287 →	4.0	0.3
\rightarrow	Togo (71)	49 ->	30 →	10 ->			
\rightarrow	Tonga (95)	29 ->	49 ->	111 ->			
\rightarrow	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	123 ->	79 ->	248			0.1
\rightarrow	Tunisia (95)	95 ->	57 →	125 ->	1013 ->	6.0 →	0.6
\rightarrow	Turkey (92)	222	52 ->	263	341 →	8.2 11	0.7
_	Turkmenistan (—)	8 ->		80 ->			
\rightarrow	Uganda (59)	17 ->	9 ->	4 11			0.8
\rightarrow	Ukraine (99)	97 ->	38 →	256		7.8 11	1.2
\rightarrow	United Arab Emirates (99)	308	197	273 ->		3.6	
\rightarrow	United Kingdom (99)	473	600	528 →	2706*	7.0 ←	1.9 11
\rightarrow	United States of America (99)	630	762	606 ->	4605	8.7 ←	2.7
\rightarrow	Uruguay (96)	202 ->	130	304	366 →	7.8	0.3
_	Uzbekistan (—)	34 →		67 11			
\rightarrow	Vanuatu (87)	38 →	14 →	33 →			
\rightarrow	Venezuela (95)	125 ->	82 ->	136 →		3.7	0.3
\rightarrow	Vietnam (90)	129 ->	13 →	191	115 ←	15.2	0.2
_	Virgin Islands (USA) (—)	276		652			
\rightarrow	West Bank and Gaza (—)	67 ->	48 ->	96 →			
\rightarrow	Yemen (61)	9 ->	15 →	39 →			
\rightarrow	Zambia (73)	20 ->	10 →	8 11	51* →		0.0* 11
\rightarrow	Zimbabwe (80)	77 ->	92 ->	25 ->		4.5	

NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the column heading.

- Figure 0 means a value under 0.5
 (1) Research and Development.
- (2) Information and Communication Technology.

SOURCE:

World Development Indicators 2008, World Bank (www.worldbank.org).

For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

(

Internet users (per 1,000 people): People with access to the internet, per 1,000 people.
Last available data: 2001-2004; evolution since 1990.

Personal computers (per 1,000 people): Personal computers are self-contained computers designed to be used by a single individual, per 1,000 people. Last available data: 2001-2005; evolution since 1990.

Telephone mainlines (per 1,000 people): Telephone lines connecting a customer's equipment to the public switched telephone network. Data are presented per 1,000 people for the entire country.

Last available data: 2001-2005; evolution since 1990.

Scientists and engineers in research and development (per million people): People trained to work in any field of science who are engaged in professional R&D (research and development) activity, per million people. Most such jobs require completion of tertiary education.

Last available data: 2004; evolution since 1996.

Information and communication technology expenditure (% of GDP): Includes external spending on information technology ('tangible' spending on information technology products purchased by businesses, households, governments, and education institutions from vendors or organizations outside the purchasing entity), internal spending on information technology ('intangible' spending on internally customized software, capital depreciation, and the like), and spending on

telecommunications and other office equipment. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2005; evolution since 2000.

Research and development expenditure (% of GDP): Expenditures for research and development are current and capital expenditures (both public and private) on creative work undertaken systematically to increase knowledge, including knowledge of humanity, culture, and society, and the use of knowledge for new applications. R&D covers basic research, applied research, and experimental development. Expressed

as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2000-2005; evolution since 1996.

e like), and spending on Methodological notes and guidelines at, the end of the section.

Measuring progress 46 Social Watch



INFORMATION, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

The ruses of inequity: from digital to cognitive gap

As the appearance of new information and digital technologies has consolidated what is known as the third industrial revolution, their impact has become an object of debate over the so-called "knowledge society". In the UNESCO World Report Towards Knowledge Societies, Director General Koichiro Matsuura asks, "Which types of knowledge are we talking about? Do we have to endorse the hegemony of the techno-scientific model in defining legitimate and productive knowledge? And what of the imbalances that mark access to knowledge and the obstacles confronting it, both locally and globally?"

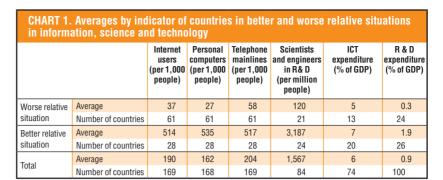
On the other hand, knowledge societies add new inequities without resolving those inherent to the "society model". To the well established problem of the "digital gap", that is, the socioeconomic difference between communities that have access to information and communication technologies (ICTs) and those that do not, a more profound and more subtle gap is added: the "cognitive gap", which is related to the differences in the ability to assimilate and use ICTs effectively, due to their different levels of literacy and technological capacity.

The cognitive gap determines that even if parity is reached in the access to knowledge and information, the ability to assimilate this information and knowledge will be differential, and certainly smaller, in societies and sectors that lack the minimum necessary elements to assimilate the new tools. Consequently, any attempt to bridge the digital gap between societies will lead to an increase of inequities if, apart from the chances to access them, the opportunities for incorporating them are not equalled.

Contradictory trends

This occurs in a paradoxical context, in which two opposite tendencies coexist: on the one hand, the new technologies facilitate access to information; on the other, there is a growing tendency, under the excuse that it is a necessary (military, scientific, commercial, professional, etc.) secret, to exclude increasingly larger sectors of the population from a significant part of the information generated.

Maybe one of the more obvious manifestations of the second tendency is observed in the huge imbalance between the societies of the North and those of the South regarding copyright, or even the "brain drain", two processes that not only reinforce the imbalance between North and South, but also within each zone, within regions and within societies. In this respect, the UNESCO document states that "Knowledge societies will be knowledge societies for all only on the condition that we can actually get beyond this asymmetric opposition between producers and users of knowledge contents."²



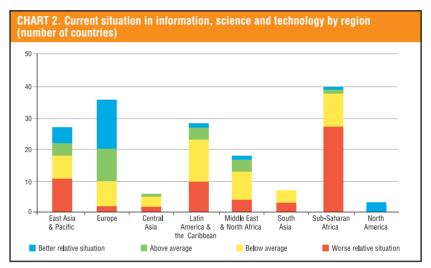


CHART 3. Current situat (number of countries)	CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in information, science and technology (number of countries)											
← ← □ → Tota												
Worse relative situation	0	0	6	50	3	59						
Below average	0	0	4	38	13	55						
Above average	0	0	0	6	18	24						
Better relative situation	0	0	0	6	21	27						
Total	0	0	10	100	55	165						

The gap in numbers

If we analyze the table "Information, science and technology: The ruses of inequity: from the digital to the cognitive gap", where the five indicators are disaggregated, the persistence of very significant distances between countries becomes more evident. Chart 1 summarizes the gaps between countries in the better and worse situation. For example, the number of scientists and engineers per million inhabitants is almost 30 times higher for the group of countries in the better relative situation. When considering the indicators related not only to the development capacity of countries, but also to the access to its products, such as the number of Internet users, we see that, although the difference is still vast, the "gap", in terms related to the first indicator, is half as large. There are 14 times less Internet users in countries in the worse relative situation

When considering the worse situations according to region of the countries in Chart 2, it is easy to see the asymmetry according to geographic zones.

While around two out of three countries in Sub-Saharan Africa are in the worse relative situation, the situation is diametrically opposite to Europe, and is excellent in North America where there are only countries that belong to the most privileged group.

However, even in the most excluded zones there is significant evolution. Chart 3 shows a trend towards a positive evolution that is not only true for most countries but also has speeded up, since there is an increase in the group of countries with significant progress with respect to the 2007 Social Watch Report. This trend is particularly encouraging for Latin America and the Caribbean, where more than 50% of the countries show significant progress. This is in contrast to less positive zones, such as Sub-Saharan Africa, where some of the worse situations are found as well as the stagnant: this region includes 6 of the 10 countries with not recent evolution at all.

Social Watch 47 Information, science and technology

¹ UNESCO (2005). Towards Knowledge Societies. UNESCO Publishing. Available at: <unesdoc.unesco.org/ images/0014/001418/141843e.pdf>.

² Ibia



PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

The need to invest in people

References

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data)

Better situation
Above average
Below average
Below average
Worse situation
Insufficient data

Above average
Worse situation
Above average
Above average
Worse situation
Above average
Worse situation
Above average
Abo

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	PUBLIC HEALTH Expenditure (% of GDP)	PUBLIC EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (% of GNI)	MILITARY EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
(colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)		(// 3. 421)	(/3 31 421)			
_	Afghanistan (52)	0.7 ->				
\rightarrow	Albania (94)	3.0 →	2.9	1.0 11	1.4 →	(1 SE (*
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	2.6		6.2	2.8) Da becifi) Pri
	Andorra (—)	4.9 11	2.6			ta ret ed in or to
- 11	Angola (62)	1.5 11	2.6	7.8 ←	5.0 ->	(*) Data refer to years specified in the indicat (1) Prior to separation
\rightarrow	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	3.4 11	3.9 →			yea indic arati
Ш	Argentina (98)	4.4	3.8 11	6.0	1.0	ers or sator on.
H .	Armenia (96)	1.4 11	3.2	2.8 ←	2.7	's de
_	Aruba (—)	0.5	5.1		4.0	(*) Data refer to years or periods oth specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
11	Australia (99)	6.5	4.8 11		1.8 11	othe
II 4—	Austria (—)	7.8	5.5	0.1	0.7	(*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
←	Azerbaijan (85)	0.9 11	2.5	2.1 ←	2.0 →	in th
	Bahamas (99)	3.4 II 2.7 II	3.6* 11		0.7	ose
II	Bahrain (99)		2.5	1.3 11	4.3	
11	Bangladesh (57) Barbados (99)	0.9 II 4.5 II	6.9 II	1.3 □ 3.3 →	0.9	
	Belarus (99)	4.6	6.0	2.3	1.2	
	Belgium (99)	6.9	6.1	2.3	1.2	
←	Belize (93)	2.7	5.4	23.0	1.4* 11	Wor web
П	Benin (68)	2.5	3.5 →	1.6	1.7 11	rld D osite
	Bermuda (—)	2.0	1.9	1.0		eveld (www
П	Bhutan (78)	3.0 ←	5.6	0.8		w.wc
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	4.1 →	6.4	5.8 →	1.9 11	irldb.
II	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	4.1 ←		2.6	1.8	World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
\rightarrow	Botswana (92)	4.0	10.7	0.5 ->	2.5 ->	tors
п	Brazil (92)	4.8	4.4 ←	7.4 ←	1.4 11	2008
H	Brunei Darussalam (100)	2.6			6.6	
п	Bulgaria (99)	4.6 →	4.2	21.1 ←	2.4	
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	3.3	4.7 ->	0.8	1.3	
\rightarrow	Burma/Myanmar (76)	0.3	1.3		1.3 ->	
\rightarrow	Burundi (58)	0.8	5.1 ->	5.1	0.0	
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	1.7 →	1.9 11	0.5 ->	1.8	year www Defir
H	Cameroon (70)	1.5 11	1.8 ←	4.9	1.3 11	years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
11	Canada (99)	6.8 ->	5.2		1.1 0	n of i
H	Cape Verde (93)	3.9 →	6.6 ->	3.4 ←	0.7	atch.
П	Central African Republic (65)	1.5 11		0.4 ->	1.1 11	see c org/s ators
П	Chad (42)	1.6 ←	2.1	1.3 11	0.8 ->	statis at the
Ш	Chile (100)	2.9 11	3.5	7.0 ->	3.7	years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
II ×	China (90)	1.8 11	1.9* 11	1.2 11	2.0	table 2008 1d of
→	Colombia (90)	6.7 →	4.8 →	8.7 ->	3.7	this
	Comoros (79)	1.6 11	3.9 11	1.0 11	0.4	table
0.0	Congo, DR (69) Congo, Rep. (79)	1.1 → 1.2 II	2.2	3.1 II 2.7	2.1 II 1.4	in in

Measuring progress 48 Social Watch









Summary:	COUNTRIES	PUBLIC	PUBLIC	TOTAL DEBT	MILITARY	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCl value, 0-100)	HEALTH EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	SERVICE (% of GNI)	EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
←	Croatia (99)	6.1 ←	4.7	13.1 ←	1.6	
H H	Cuba (99)	5.5	9.8 11			~ × ~ ×
\rightarrow	Cyprus (99)	2.6	6.3 ->		1.5 ->	NOTES: (*) Data specifie (1) Prio
	Czech Republic (99)	6.5 →	4.4 11	5.0 11	1.8 11	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years specified in the indicat (1) Prior to separation.
11	Denmark (98)	7.1 11	8.6 →		1.4	fer to the sepa
→	Djibouti (75)	4.4 11	7.9	2.4	4.3 ->) yea indic aratic
←	Dominica (97)	4.2 11	5.0* ←	6.6		rs or ator
II .	Dominican Republic (88)	1.9 11	1.8 11	3.3 11	0.6	peric s def
II	Ecuador (83)	2.2 ->	1.0 ←	12.0	2.4	ods o
→	Egypt (88) El Salvador (79)	2.2 II 3.5 II	2.8	2.8 -> 4.0 II	2.8 → 0.6 →	in.
—————————————————————————————————————	Equatorial Guinea (59)	1.2	0.6	0.1 →	2.1* ←	than
11	Eritrea (67)	1.8 ←	5.4	2.1	19.3	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
—————————————————————————————————————	Estonia (99)	4.0	5.3	12.2	1.5	Ò
\rightarrow	Ethiopia (54)	2.7	6.1	0.8	3.1 →	
\rightarrow	Fiji (99)	2.9	6.4	0.6	1.2 11	
H H	Finland (100)	5.7 ->	6.5 II		1.2 11	
\rightarrow	France (99)	8.2	5.9		2.5	
\rightarrow	Gabon (82)	3.1 11	3.9*	1.6 ->	1.3 ->	< < 0
11	Gambia (70)	1.8 11	2.0 ←	6.5 →	0.3	SOURCE: World De website (
11	Georgia (89)	1.5 11	2.9 ->	3.0 ←	3.1 ←	RCE: I Dev Ite (w
11	Germany (100)	8.2 11	4.6		1.4 11	ww.
\rightarrow	Ghana (66)	2.8 11	5.5 →	2.7 ->	0.8	work
II	Greece (100)	4.2 11	4.3 →	0.0	4.5	dban
→	Grenada (92)	5.0 	5.2	2.8 11	0.4	SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
11	Guatemala (68) Guinea (66)	0.7	2.0	1.5 → 4.9 →	2.9).).
	Guinea-Bissau (61)	1.3	5.3*	11.3	3.1	08
\rightarrow	Guyana (81)	4.4	8.5	4.4	0.8* 11	
, ii	Haiti (—)	2.9 →	0.0	1.3	0.1* 11	
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	4.0		4.8	0.6	
_	Hong Kong (—)		4.2 ->			or m ears vww.
11	Hungary (99)	5.7 →	5.5	22.7	1.3	For more detailed in years of the data sey www.socialwatch.or Definition of indicat
\rightarrow	Iceland (100)	8.3 ->	8.1 →		0.0	letail e dat e dat ilwat of inc
11	India (71)	0.9	3.8 11	3.0	2.9	ed in a see ch.or licate
11	Indonesia (84)	1.0 11	1.0 11	6.6 ->	0.9	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
П	Iran (91)	3.2 →	4.7	1.4 11	4.5	ation uplets tistic
_	Iraq (83)	4.2 → 5.7 →	10		0.6	on to table section to
II II	Ireland (100) Israel (100)	6.1 II	4.8 II 6.9 II		0.6 □ 7.9 →	he retes at es at this
→	Italy (99)	6.5 ->	4.7 →		1.8	feren : s tabl
II	Jamaica (95)	2.8	5.3	10.6 ->	0.7	e. ICe
11	Japan (99)	6.3	3.6	10.0	1.0	
11	Jordan (97)	4.7	4.9* ←	4.7	7.7 →	
←	Kazakhstan (98)	2.3 11	2.3	25.5	1.1 11	
\rightarrow	Kenya (71)	1.8 11	6.7 II	1.2	1.4	
\rightarrow	Kiribati (88)	12.7	16.5			
_	Korea, DPR (—)	3.0 11				
П	Korea, Rep. (100)	2.9 →	4.6		2.6	
\rightarrow	Kuwait (98)	2.2 11	5.1		5.7	
←	Kyrgyzstan (95)	2.3 11	4.5	5.3	2.9	
	Lao, PDR (58)	0.8 11	2.3 ->	6.6	2.1 ->	
II .	Latvia (99)	4.0 →	5.3	19.7	1.7	
H H	Lebanon (95)	3.2	2.6	17.0 ←	3.8 ->	

Social Watch 49 Public expenditure







Summary:	COUNTRIES	PUBLIC	PUBLIC	TOTAL DEBT	MILITARY	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCl value, 0-100)	HEALTH EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	SERVICE (% of GNI)	EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
\rightarrow	Lesotho (72)	5.5 →	13.4	3.1 11	2.4 →	
\rightarrow	Liberia (65)	3.6		0.2	7.5	~ × ~ >
\rightarrow	Libya (98)	2.9 ->	2.7*		1.9 ->	NOTES: (*) Data specifier (1) Prior
←	Lithuania (99)	4.9	5.2	10.8 ←	1.8	S: fied i fior t
H H	Luxembourg (97)	7.2	3.6* 11		0.9	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years specified in the indicat (1) Prior to separation
_	Macao (—)		2.3			o yea indi barati
←	Macedonia (96)	5.7 11	3.5	4.2 ←	2.2	ırs oı cator on.
\rightarrow	Madagascar (61)	1.8 →	3.2	1.6 →	1.4 11	r per
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	9.6	5.8 ->	4.7 ->	0.7	iods
\rightarrow	Malaysia (99)	2.2 →	6.3	7.5 →	1.9 11	othe on.
II V	Maldives (86)	6.3	7.1	4.7	1.0	r tha
\rightarrow	Mali (69)	3.3	4.3 →	1.7 11	1.9 11	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
<u>→</u>	Malta (100)	7.0	4.5		0.7	is e
←	Marshall Islands (93) Mauritania (66)	14.7 → 2.0 II	11.8 ←	3.5	1.0 →	
	Mauritius (98)	2.4	4.5	4.5 →	0.2	
→	Mexico (94)	3.0 →	5.4 →	5.8	0.4	
\rightarrow	Micronesia (—)	6.5	7.3* 11	0.0	0.4	
11	Moldova (96)	4.2	4.3	7.3 ←	0.3	W _C
	Monaco (—)	7.5	4.5		0.0	SOURCE: World De website (
←	Mongolia (95)	4.0 ←	5.4	2.2 ->	1.7 →	E: Devel
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	1.8 11	6.8 →	5.3 →	4.3	SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
11	Mozambique (66)	2.7 ←	3.7 →	1.5 →	1.3 ->	ent l
H H	Namibia (85)	4.7	6.9		3.0 ->	ndica ank.
H H	Nepal (65)	1.5	3.4 →	1.6	2.0	ators org).
	Netherlands (100)	5.7 →	5.4		1.6	200
H H	New Zealand (98)	6.5 ->	6.5		1.0 11	8
	Nicaragua (72)	3.9 11	3.1 11	3.6	0.7 ->	
11	Niger (52)	2.2	2.3	1.1 →	1.1 0	
11	Nigeria (63)	1.4 II		10.5 ->	0.9	
H .	Norway (100)	8.1 →	7.7		1.7	D & \ \ \ \
III	Oman (99)	2.4 11	3.6	4.3	12.3 ->	For more detailed in years of the data so years of the data so www.socialwatch.o. Definition of indica
\rightarrow	Pakistan (64)	0.4 11	2.3	2.2 ->	3.3 →	ore d of the socia
→	Palau (99)	8.9 11	10.3	145 4	1.0*	etaile e dat watc of ind
←	Panama (91)	5.2 11	3.8 11	14.5	1.0* 11	ed ini a see ch.or
→	Papua New Guinea (68) Paraguay (85)	3.0 II 2.6 ←	4.3 →	8.5 	0.5 → 0.8 II	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
-	Peru (86)	1.9	2.4	7.5	1.3	ation uplet tistic
	Philippines (77)	1.4	2.7	9.3	0.8	on te tab
	Poland (100)	4.3	5.4	11.7	1.8 11	he re les a:)8
11	Portugal (99)	7.0 →	5.7		2.2	yferei t: s tab
←	Qatar (96)	1.8 11	1.6			nce ile.
ii ii	Romania (96)	3.4 11	3.4	7.2 ←	2.1 →	
п	Russian Federation (98)	3.7	3.6	5.6	3.7	
\rightarrow	Rwanda (53)	4.3	3.8 →	1.1 11	2.2 ->	
←	Samoa (97)	4.1 ←	4.5	5.9 ←		
_	San Marino (—)	5.9 ←				
_	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	9.9				
П	Saudi Arabia (97)	2.5	6.8		8.2	
\rightarrow	Senegal (71)	2.4 →	5.4 ->	2.4 →	1.5	
П	Serbia and Montenegro (—) ¹	7.3	3.3* ←	4.9 ←	2.7 →	
11	Seychelles (—)	4.6 →	5.4	8.1 ←	1.7 →	
11	Sierra Leone (61)	2.0 11	3.8	2.1 →	1.1 11	
11	Singapore (91)	1.3 11			4.7	







Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	PUBLIC HEALTH EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	PUBLIC EDUCATION EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	TOTAL DEBT SERVICE (% of GNI)	MILITARY EXPENDITURE (% of GDP)	
←	Slovakia (97)	5.3 11	4.3	12.9 ←	1.7 11	
H H	Slovenia (99)	6.6	6.0		1.7 II	G #
H .	Solomon Islands (82)	5.6 →	3.3* 11	4.7		NOTES: (*) Data those si (1) Prio
_	Somalia (—)	1.2				NOTES: (*) Data refer to years those specified in the inthe interior to separation.
II .	South Africa (89)	3.5 11	5.4	2.0	1.4 →	er to fied sepa
П	Spain (99)	5.7 →	4.3		1.0	year in the aratic
II .	Sri Lanka (98)	2.0 11		1.9 ->	2.7	e ind
II	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	3.3 11	9.4	12.2		pericato
←	St Lucia (98)	3.3 11	5.8	4.3 ←		ods c
11	St Vincent and Grenadines (93) Sudan (76)	3.9 II 1.5 →	8.2 →	6.0 -	2.2 11	NOTES: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition. (1) Prior to separation.
	Suriname (86)	3.6		1.5	2.2	ion.
→	Swaziland (77)	4.0 →	6.2	1.6 →	1.7	
II	Sweden (100)	7.7	7.4	1.0	1.6	
11	Switzerland (97)	6.7 ->	6.0		1.0	
\rightarrow	Syria (94)	2.2		0.7	6.3	
←	Tajikistan (85)	1.0 II	3.5 ←	3.5	2.2 ←	Wo Well
H H	Tanzania (73)	1.7 II	2.2* 11	1.0 ->	1.0	SOURCE: World Development Indicators 2008 website (www.worldbank.org).
H H	Thailand (96)	2.3	4.2	11.3 ←	1.2	evelo (ww
_	Timor-Leste (60)	8.8				w.wc
H H	Togo (71)	1.1 11	2.6	0.8 ->	1.6 →	orldb:
H	Tonga (95)	5.0	4.8	1.9 11		ank.c
\rightarrow	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	1.4 II	4.2	2.4	0.5* 11	org).
H II	Tunisia (95)	2.8 11	7.3 11	7.7 ->	1.5 11	2008
11	Turkey (92)	5.2 →	4.0 →	11.6 ←	3.2	
	Turkmenistan (—)	3.3 11		4.1 ←	2.9*	
→	Uganda (59)	2.5 →	5.2	2.0	2.5	
←	Ukraine (99)	3.7 →	6.4 11	6.9	2.4	ye? ww
	United Arab Emirates (99)	2.0 ←	1.3 II 5.4 II		1.9 -> 2.6 II	ars o:
11	United Kingdom (99) United States of America (99)	6.9 →	5.4 II 5.9 II		2.6 II 4.1 II	re de f the ocialv
	Uruguay (96)	3.6	2.6	13.9 ←	1.4	tailec data vatch
11	Uzbekistan (—)	2.4	2.0	5.4	0.5	info see o
\rightarrow	Vanuatu (87)	3.2 11	9.6	0.7	0.0	ormat comp /stati
11	Venezuela (95)	2.0	0.0	3.9	1.1 11	tion collete stics
\rightarrow	Vietnam (90)	1.5		1.9	2.7*	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
_	West Bank and Gaza (—)	7.8				e refo s at:
H H	Yemen (61)	1.9 11	9.6	1.4 →	5.0 ->	erenc
\rightarrow	Zambia (73)	3.5 →	2.0	3.5 →	0.6	8
←	Zimbabwe (80)	3.5 11	4.6* ←	7.0	3.4	

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Public health expenditure (% of GDP): Recurrent and capital spending from government (central and local) budgets, external borrowings and grants (including donations from international agencies and non-governmental organizations), and social (or compulsory) health insurance funds. Expressed as percentage of gross

domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2001/2005; evolution since 2000.

Public education expenditure (% of GDP): Public spending on public education plus subsidies to private education at primary, secondary, and tertiary levels. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (based on World Bank and OECD GDP estimates).
Last available data: 2001/2006; evolution since 1991.

Total debt service (% of GNI): Sum of principal repayments and interest actually paid in foreign currency, goods, or services on long-term debt, interest paid on short-term debt, and repayments (repurchases and charges) to the IMF. Expressed as percentage of gross national income (GNI). Last available data: 2004/2005; evolution since 1990.

Military expenditure (% of GDP): (Based on the NATO definition) Includes all current and capital expenditures on the armed forces, including peacekeeping forces; defence ministries and other government agencies engaged in defence projects; paramilitary forces, if these are judged to be trained and equipped for military operations; and military space activities. Such expenditures include military and civil personnel, including retirement pensions of military

personnel and social services for personnel; operation and maintenance; procurement; military research and development; and military aid (in the military expenditures of the donor country). Excluded are civil defence and current expenditures for previous military activities, such as for veterans' benefits, demobilization, conversion, and destruction of weapons. Expressed as percentage of gross domestic product (GDP). Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Social Watch 51 Public expenditure







PUBLIC EXPENDITURE

The need to invest in people

The public budget is the basic framework on which the socioeconomic development model of a country is built, since it establishes criteria for distributing income and determines political priorities. Commitments made by governments on social development goals and, specifically, on the reduction of poverty, should have a counterpart in the allocation of resources in the budget for the implementation of policies.

Since the World Summit for Social Development in 1995 there has been agreement between most governments over the importance of social development and human welfare in economic growth: investments in human capital stimulate economic development while promoting social equity and helping fight poverty.

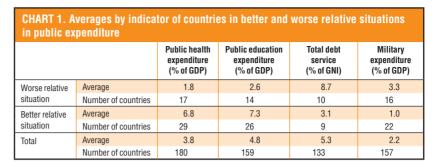
As a framework for action the countries that attended the summit proposed placing human beings at the very core of development and guide the economy to satisfy their needs. They committed themselves to "enhancing social development throughout the world so that all men and women, especially those living in poverty, may exercise the rights, utilize the resources and share the responsibilities that enable them to lead satisfying lives and contribute to the well-being of their families, their communities, and humankind."

Likewise, in the Millennium Declaration (2000), Heads of State and of Government expressed their concern over making the right to development a reality, particularly for those who live in extreme poverty. In this sense, it mentions that the adoption of policies and measures applicable to the needs of each national reality together with good management and transparency in public affairs may contribute to the attainment of this goal as well as the Millennium Development Goals.

Therefore, the allocation of resources for the efficient running of public services will have a positive impact, above all, on the lives of people with the greatest deficiencies, helping make their rights a reality.

The analysis of the structure of public expenditure is, therefore, a valuable tool when evaluating the social development of countries. The budget allocated to health and education policies leads directly to the attainment of agreed social goals, while the expenditure allocated to maintaining the military and servicing the external debt and its interests reduces budget availability for the social development area.

According to the systematization of information contained in the table "Public expenditure: The need to invest in people", averages presented in Chart 1 show that public expenditure in health of countries in the better relative situation is four times as much as those in the worse situation; the latter allocate on average 1.8% of their GDP to public health policies, while those in the better situation allocate 6.8%.



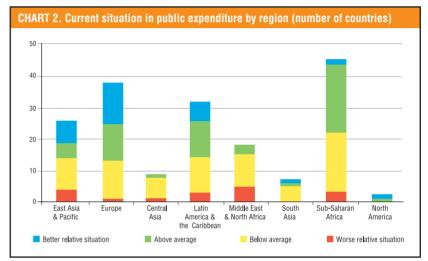


CHART 3. Current situat	ion and evo	olution in p	ublic expen	diture (nun	nber of cou	ntries)			
	← ← II → → Ti								
Worse relative situation	1	2	12	2	0	17			
Below average	0	15	43	17	0	75			
Above average	0	4	29	23	1	57			
Better relative situation	0	1	19	8	1	29			
Total	1	22	103	50	2	178			

This marked difference is repeated in the public budget allocation for education: the countries in the better situation allocate on average 7.3% of GDP while those in the worse position allocate 2.6%.

Resources allocated to the payment of external debt and military expenses are high in countries in the worse relative situation (8.7% and 3.2%) and lower in the better positioned countries (3.1% and 1%). Even the average external debt service of countries with the greatest deficiencies registers an average increase of 0.4% in relation to the 2007 Social Watch Report. This group spends almost five times as many resources for debt payment than for the health assistance of their citizens. This relation is in inverse proportion in countries in the better relative situation, which dedicate more than double the expense on public debt to health policies.

Europe is the region with the largest number of countries (13) with an efficient allocation of public expenditure, although the proportion of countries in the region below world average is also high, including Georgia, which is in the worse relative situation.

As to the number of countries in a better relative situation, the regions that follow Europe, though at a distance, are East Asia and the Pacific and Latin America and the Caribbean, respectively with seven and six countries in the most favourable position. There are no countries in Central Asia or in the Middle East and North Africa in this position.

Sub-Saharan Africa is the region with the largest number of countries below the world average or in the worse relative situation, excepting Malawi, which is not only among those countries in the better relative situation, but which in a short period of time has allocated significantly progressive resources to the health area.

The evolution of public expenditure (Chart 3) shows a discouraging scenario: less than one third of countries evince some progress in budget assignment. Most of them register neither progress nor regression; among these, more than half remain stationary below average or even in the worse situation. A further 23 countries regressed in their expenditure structure, with Guinea-Bissau in the worst relative situation.

Measuring progress 52 Social Watch



World Summit for Social Development, Copenhagen Declaration.



DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

The more help, the more rights

TRENDS IN OFFICIAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE (% OF GNI) A

Net Official Development Assistance from DAC Countries and Multilateral Organizations to Developing Countries

	1989-1990 AVERAGE ^B	1994-1995 AVERAGE	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Australia	0.36	0.34	0.27	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.30	0.30
Austria	0.16	0.22	0.23	0.34	0.26	0.20	0.23	0.52	0.47	0.49
Belgium	0.46	0.35	0.36	0.37	0.43	0.60	0.41	0.53	0.50	0.43
Canada	0.44	0.40	0.25	0.22	0.28	0.24	0.27	0.34	0.29	0.28
Czech Republic			0.03	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.11
Denmark	0.94	0.99	1.06	1.03	0.96	0.84	0.85	0.81	0.80	0.81
Finland	0.64	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.35	0.37	0.46	0.40	0.40
France	0.60	0.58	0.30	0.31	0.37	0.40	0.41	0.47	0.47	0.39
Germany	0.42	0.32	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.28	0.28	0.36	0.36	0.37
Greece	_	_	0.20	0.17	0.21	0.21	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.16
Hungary	_	_	_	_	_	0.03	0.07	0.11	0.13	0.07
Iceland	_	_	0.10	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.27	0.25
Ireland	0.16	0.27	0.29	0.33	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.42	0.54	0.54
Italy	0.36	0.21	0.13	0.15	0.20	0.17	0.15	0.29	0.20	0.19
Japan	0.31	0.28	0.28	0.23	0.23	0.20	0.19	0.28	0.25	0.17
Korea, Rep.	_	_	0.04	0.06	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.05	0.07
Luxembourg	0.20	0.38	0.71	0.76	0.77	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.84	0.90
Netherlands	0.93	0.79	0.84	0.82	0.81	0.80	0.73	0.82	0.81	0.81
New Zealand	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.27	0.27	0.27
Norway	1.11	0.94	0.76	0.80	0.89	0.92	0.87	0.94	0.89	0.95
Poland	_	_	0.02	0.02	_	0.01	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.09
Portugal	0.24	0.29	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.22	0.63	0.21	0.21	0.19
Slovakia	_	_	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.12	0.10	0.09
Spain	0.17	0.26	0.22	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.27	0.32	0.41
Sweden	0.93	0.86	0.80	0.77	0.84	0.79	0.78	0.94	1.02	0.93
Switzerland	0.31	0.35	0.34	0.34	0.32	0.39	0.41	0.44	0.39	0.37
Thailand	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0.04	_
Turkey	_	_	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.17	0.18	_
United Kingdom	0.29	0.30	0.32	0.32	0.31	0.34	0.36	0.47	0.51	0.36
United States of America	0.18	0.12	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.23	0.18	0.16
Total DAC	0.32	0.28	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.33	0.31	0.28

NOTES: A: Net disbursements at current prices and exchange rates.

B: Including debt forgiveness of non-ODA claims in 1990, except for total DAC.

SOURCE: OECD, Website Database (www.oecd.org); June 2008.

Official Development Assistance (% of GNI): Grants or loans to countries and territories on Part I of the DAC List of Aid Recipients (developing countries) which are: (a) undertaken by the official sector; (b) with promotion of

economic development and welfare as the main objective; (c) at concessional financial terms (if a loan, having a Grant Element [q.v.] of at least 25%). In addition to financial flows, Technical Co-operation q.v. is included in aid. Grants, loans and credits for military purposes are excluded. Transfer payments to private individuals (e.g. pensions, reparations or insurance payouts) are in general not counted. Expressed as percentage of gross national income (GNI).

he Universal Declaration of Human Rights proclaims the equal and inalienable rights of each person, "without distinction of any kind, such as race, colour, sex, language, religion, political or other opinion, national or social origin, property, birth or other status." The effective exercise of human rights must be guaranteed by the creation of economic, civil, political, social and cultural conditions that will foster them.

Economic and social development, however, show a very heterogeneous world, in which situations of great opulence coexist with manifestations of distressing poverty. International cooperation, one of the international instruments of human rights, is fundamental for the poorer countries in their quest for growth and development.

Since the 1970s, developed countries have committed themselves to allocating a fixed amount

to Official Development Assistance (ODA), a commitment ratified in the final declaration of the World Summit for Social Development, held in Copenhagen in 1995. AOD, as a percentage, was fixed at 0,7% of the gross national income (GNI) of donor countries in the Development Assistance Committee (DAC) of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD).

Also, the Millennium Development Goals propose to foster a global partnership for development, with the commitment of financial assistance by the more developed countries and the responsibility of the recipients to allocate it to social development and to the reduction of poverty in particular.

However by 2007 international assistance was only 0.28% of donor countries' GNI, thus highlighting the downward trend in recent years and moving

further away from the commitments undertaken. The only countries that complied with the UN goal, going over 0.7% of the GNI for ODA, were Denmark, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway and Sweden.

At the same time, the assistance granted counts up sums allocated to public debt relief, so the flow of capital available for development programmes ends up being less than what the donor countries declare.

Recent ODA trends predict a disheartening scenario to which the ongoing financial crisis adds new concerns. While it is necessary to keep fighting to reach the sums committed for assistance and to improve the loans granted to developing countries, it is essential to understand ODA as a north-south 'horizontal' process in which it is the needs and priorities of recipient countries that channel assistance, free from the restrictive conditioning of donor countries.

03.11.2008 18:15:44

Social Watch 53 Development assistance



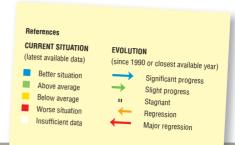






WATER AND SANITATION

The clean water gap



Summary:	COUNTRIES	POPU	LATION	POPUL	ATION	Summary:	COUNTRIES	POPU	LATION		
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	W ACCE Sani	ITH SSS TO Fation %)		CCESS ROVED TER RCES	CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCl value, 0-100)	WITH ACCESS TO SANITATION (%)		WITH ACCESS TO IMPROVED WATER SOURCES (%)	
arrow-icon)				,	,	(arrow-icon)				,	,
\rightarrow	Afghanistan (52)	34	\rightarrow	22*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Ecuador (83)	89	\rightarrow	95*	-
Ш	Albania (94)	91	Ш	97*	II	\rightarrow	Egypt (88)	70	\rightarrow	98*	\rightarrow
←	Algeria (94)	92	\rightarrow	85*	←	\rightarrow	El Salvador (79)	62	\rightarrow	84*	_
II	Andorra (—)	100	п	100*	Ш	- 11	Equatorial Guinea (59)	53	Ш	43*	Ш
\rightarrow	Angola (62)	31	Ш	51*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Eritrea (67)	9	11	60*	_
П	Anguilla (—)	99	Ш	60	Ш	11	Estonia (99)	97	II	100*	Ш
II .	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	95	II.	91	Ш	\rightarrow	Ethiopia (54)	13	\rightarrow	42*	
\rightarrow	Argentina (98)	91	\rightarrow	96*	II	\rightarrow	Fiji (99)	72	\rightarrow	47*	Ш
\rightarrow	Armenia (96)	83	11	98*	\rightarrow	II .	Finland (100)	100	11	100*	Ш
11	Aruba (—)	400		100	11	11	France (99)	70		100*	11
	Australia (99)	100	11	100*	11	11	French Guiana (—)	78	11	84	11
Ш	Austria (—)	100	Ш	100*	11	, ii	French Polynesia (—)	98	Ш	100	П
\rightarrow	Azerbaijan (85)	54	Ш	78*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Gabon (82)	36	11	87*	\rightarrow
П	Bahamas (99)	100	Ш	97	II	\rightarrow	Gambia (70)	53	11	86*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	39	\rightarrow	80*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Georgia (89)	94	←	99*	
	Barbados (99)	100		100*	11	11	Germany (100)	100	11	100*	11
11	Belarus (99)	84	11	100*	11	\rightarrow	Ghana (66)	18	\rightarrow	80*	_
II	Belize (93)	47	Ш	91	11		Greece (100)	00		100*	
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	33	\rightarrow	65*	11	11	Grenada (92)	96	11	95	Ш
→	Bhutan (78)	70	ш	81*	\rightarrow	11	Guadeloupe (—)	64	11	98	- 11
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	46	\rightarrow	86*	\rightarrow	- 11	Guam (—)	99	Ш	100	- 11
II	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	95	Ш	99*	II	\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	86	\rightarrow	96*	
\rightarrow	Botswana (92)	42	\rightarrow	96*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	18	\rightarrow	70*	
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	75	\rightarrow	91*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Guinea-Bissau (61)	35	\rightarrow	57*	- 11
П	Bulgaria (99)	99	П	99*	Ш	\rightarrow	Guyana (81)	70	11	93*	
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	13	\rightarrow	72*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Haiti (—)	30	\rightarrow	58*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Burma/Myanmar (76)	77	\rightarrow	80*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	69	\rightarrow	84*	11
	Burundi (58)	36	\leftarrow	71*	Ш	- 11	Hungary (99)	95	Ш	100*	Ш
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	17	\rightarrow	65*	\rightarrow	11	Iceland (100)	100	Ш	100*	11
\rightarrow	Cameroon (70)	51	\rightarrow	70*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	India (71)	33	\rightarrow	89*	_
II	Canada (99)	100	II	100*	Ш	\rightarrow	Indonesia (84)	55	\rightarrow	80*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Cape Verde (93)	43	\rightarrow	80	II	- 11	Iran (91)	83*	Ш	94	Ш
\rightarrow	Central African Republic (65)	27	\rightarrow	66*	\rightarrow	←	Iraq (83)	79	11	77*	•
\rightarrow	Chad (42)	9	Ш	48*	\rightarrow	II .	Israel (100)			100*	11
\rightarrow	Chile (100)	91	\rightarrow	95*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Jamaica (95)	80	\rightarrow	93*	11
\rightarrow	China (90)	44	\rightarrow	88*	\rightarrow	- 11	Japan (99)	100	Ш	100*	- 11
\rightarrow	Colombia (90)	86	\rightarrow	93*	Ш	, ii	Jordan (97)	93	Ш	98*	, II
<u> </u>	Comoros (79)	33	Ш	85*	_	\rightarrow	Kazakhstan (98)	72	II	96*	\rightarrow
$\overline{}$	Congo, DR (69)	30	\rightarrow	46*	→	\rightarrow	Kenya (71)	43	→ .	5/*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Congo, Rep. (79)	27	Ш	71*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Kiribati (88)	40	\rightarrow	65*	
\rightarrow	Cook Islands (90)	100	\rightarrow	95*	II	- 11	Korea, DPR (—)	59	11	100*	11
\rightarrow	Costa Rica (94)	92	Ш	98*	\rightarrow	ii ii	Korea, Rep. (100)			92	II
\rightarrow	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37	\rightarrow	81*	\rightarrow	<u>→</u>	Kyrgyzstan (95)	59	11	89*	\rightarrow
11	Croatia (99)	100	Ш	99*	Ш	\rightarrow	Lao, PDR (58)	30	\rightarrow	60*	_
11	Cuba (99)	98	ш	91*	Ш	- 11	Latvia (99)	78		99*	11
11	Cyprus (99)	100	п	100*	Ш	11	Lebanon (95)	98	Ш	100*	П
H	Czech Republic (99)	98	Ш	100*	Ш	- 11	Lesotho (72)	37	II .	78*	, II
П	Denmark (98)			100*	Ш	←	Liberia (65)	27	←	64*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Djibouti (75)	82	\rightarrow	92*	\rightarrow	11	Libya (98)	97	Ш	71	Ш
11	Dominica (97)	84	П	97	П	11	Luxembourg (97)			100*	- 11
\rightarrow	Dominican Republic (88)	78	\rightarrow	95*	\rightarrow		Macedonia (96)			100*	

Measuring progress 54 Social Watch









Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	ACCE Sani	LATION ITH SSS TO FATION %)	WITH A TO IMF WA SOU	LATION ACCESS PROVED ITER RCES %)	Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	POPULATION WITH ACCESS TO SANITATION (%)		POPULATION WITH ACCESS TO IMPROVED WATER SOURCES (%)	
\rightarrow	Madagascar (61)	32	\rightarrow	47*	\rightarrow	11	Seychelles (—)			88	ш
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	61	\rightarrow	76*	\rightarrow	←	Sierra Leone (61)	39	Ш	53*	←
H	Malaysia (99)	94	п	99*	П	H H	Singapore (91)	100	П	100	П
←	Maldives (86)	59	\rightarrow	83*	\leftarrow	H H	Slovakia (97)	99	П	100*	П
\rightarrow	Mali (69)	46	\rightarrow	60*	\rightarrow		Solomon Islands (82)	31	Ш	70*	Ш
H	Malta (100)			100*	П	- 11	Somalia (—)	26	П	29*	Ш
←	Marshall Islands (93)	82	\rightarrow	87	\leftarrow	11	South Africa (89)	65	\leftarrow	93*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Mauritania (66)	34	\rightarrow	60*	\rightarrow	H II	Spain (99)	100	П	100*	П
H	Mauritius (98)	94	ш	100*	П	\rightarrow	Sri Lanka (98)	91	\rightarrow	82*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Mexico (94)	79	\rightarrow	95*	\rightarrow	H H	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	95	П	99*	П
\rightarrow	Micronesia (—)	28	п	94*	\rightarrow	H II	St Lucia (98)	89	П	98*	П
←	Moldova (96)	68	ш	90*	←	\rightarrow	Sudan (76)	34	П	70*	\rightarrow
H	Monaco (—)	100	п	100	Ш	\rightarrow	Suriname (86)	94	\rightarrow	92*	п
\rightarrow	Mongolia (95)	59	ш	72*	\rightarrow	←	Swaziland (77)	48	Ш	60*	\leftarrow
	Montenegro (—)			98		H H	Sweden (100)	100	П	100*	П
H	Montserrat (—)	100	п	100	П	H II	Switzerland (97)	100	П	100*	П
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	73	\rightarrow	83*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Syria (94)	90	\rightarrow	89*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Mozambique (66)	32	\rightarrow	42*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Tajikistan (85)	51	ш	67*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Namibia (85)	25	п	93*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Tanzania (73)	47	П	55*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Nepal (65)	35	\rightarrow	89*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Thailand (96)	99	\rightarrow	98*	\rightarrow
H	Netherlands (100)	100	п	100*	П	\rightarrow	Timor-Leste (60)	36	П	62*	\rightarrow
H	New Zealand (98)			97*	П	\rightarrow	Togo (71)	35	П	59*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Nicaragua (72)	47	ш	79*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Tokelau (—)	78	\rightarrow	88	←
\rightarrow	Niger (52)	13	\rightarrow	42*	\rightarrow	H H	Tonga (95)	96	П	100*	П
\rightarrow	Nigeria (63)	44	\rightarrow	47*	Ш	H II	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	100	П	94*	П
H	Niue (—)	100	п	100*	Ш	\rightarrow	Tunisia (95)	85	\rightarrow	94*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Northern Mariana Islands (—)	95	\rightarrow	99	П	\rightarrow	Turkey (92)	88	\rightarrow	97*	\rightarrow
H	Norway (100)			100*	Ш	11	Turkmenistan (—)	62	ш	72	П
\rightarrow	Oman (99)	88*	\rightarrow	82	- 11	←	Turks and Caicos Íslands (—)	96	←	100	П
\rightarrow	Pakistan (64)	59	\rightarrow	90*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Tuvalu (89)	90	\rightarrow	93*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Palau (99)	80	\rightarrow	89*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Uganda (59)	43	ш	64*	\rightarrow
п	Panama (91)	73	П	92*	II	11	Ukraine (99)	96	П	97*	П
H H	Papua New Guinea (68)	44	ш	40*	Ш	11	United Arab Emirates (99)	98	п	100*	п
\rightarrow	Paraguay (85)	80	\rightarrow	77*	\rightarrow	11	United Kingdom (99)			100*	п
\rightarrow	Peru (86)	63	\rightarrow	84*	\rightarrow	11	United States of America (99)	100	п	99*	п
\rightarrow	Philippines (77)	72	\rightarrow	93*	\rightarrow	H H	Uruguay (96)	100	П	100*	П
	Portugal (99)			99*		\rightarrow	Uzbekistan (—)	67	\rightarrow	88*	←
H	Qatar (96)	100	П	100*	П	11	Vanuatu (87)	50	Ш	60	П
\rightarrow	Romania (96)			88*	\rightarrow	11	Venezuela (95)	68	ш	83	П
\rightarrow	Russian Federation (98)	87	П	97*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Vietnam (90)	61	\rightarrow	92*	\rightarrow
\rightarrow	Rwanda (53)	42	\rightarrow	65*	\rightarrow	H II	Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	100	п	100	П
←	Samoa (97)	100	11	88*	←	H H	Wallis and Futuna (—)	80	п	100	П
\rightarrow	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	25	П	86*	\rightarrow	П	West Bank and Gaza (—)	73	П	92	П
11	Saudi Arabia (97)			93	П	11	Yemen (61)	43	\rightarrow	66*	—
\rightarrow	Senegal (71)	57	\rightarrow	77*	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Zambia (73)	55	\rightarrow	58*	\rightarrow
	Serbia (—)			99		\rightarrow	Zimbabwe (80)	53	\rightarrow	81*	\rightarrow

NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCE:

Joint Monitoring Programme for Water Supply & Sanitation, UNICEF and WHO (www. wssinfo.org).

For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Population with access to sanitation (%): Percentage of the population with at least adequate excreta disposal facilities (private or shared, but not public) that can effectively prevent human, animal, and insect contact with excreta. Improved facilities range from simple but protected pit latrines to flush toilets with a sewerage connection. To be effective, facilities must be correctly constructed and properly maintained.
Last available data: 2004; evolution since 1990.

Population with access to improved water sources (%): Percentage of the population who use any of the following types of water supply for drinking: piped water, public tap, borehole or pump, protected well, protected spring or rainwater. Improved water sources do not include vendor provided waters, bottled water, tanker trucks or unprotected

wells and springs.
Last available data: 2004/2006; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Social Watch 55 Water and sanitation



WATER AND SANITATION

The clean water gap

A ccess to drinkable water and adequate sanitation facilities are fundamental components of sustainable human development and the reduction of poverty and hunger in the world. In the world today, according to United Nations, a child dies every 20 seconds due to lack of adequate sanitation and 2.6 billion people – including almost one million children – live without access to sanitation facilities

Although water is a crucial component for a decent and healthy life, more than one billion people have no access to improved water sources; the UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO) warns that, by 2025, 1.8 billion people will be living in countries or regions with severe limitations in the access to water. A restricted access to water in adequate quantity and quality diminishes the capacity to produce food, energy and industrial products, while also conspiring against the hygienic conditions indispensable for reducing the impact of diseases.

Furthermore, the restrictions of access to basic sanitation facilities have negative impacts on human health and wellbeing; the lack of sanitation is linked to various diseases that cause illness and death to millions of people, among them cholera, diarrhea, pneumonia and malnutrition.

The poor and the lack of access to water

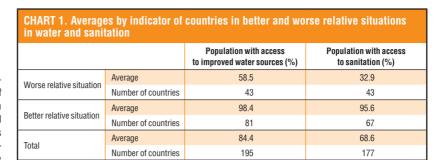
The poorest of the world are those without access to basic services and, therefore, the most exposed to suffer the consequences. In rural areas, it is impossible for many to ensure the daily production of subsistence food and income. Both in rural and in urban areas poor people are more prone to contracting diseases due to the use of water – including water contaminated by the absence of sanitation – unfit for human consumption.

The information in the Table "The clean water gap" summarized in Chart 1 shows the huge gap in access to water and sanitation between countries that are in a better or worse situation. The former have, on average, reached high levels of access to improved water sources (98.2%) and sanitation (95%). At the other extreme, the average situation indicates that more than 40% of the population in these countries do not have access to improved water sources, while almost 70% lack basic sanitation services.

The vast majority (91%) of the countries where there are severe restrictions to the population's access to these services are countries with a low level of income according to the World Bank's classification.

Access by region

The shortage of water and adequate sanitation affects practically all regions (Chart 2). The worst relative situation is in Sub-Saharan Africa, where there are more than 30 countries with a severe lack of access to these basic services. In East Asia and



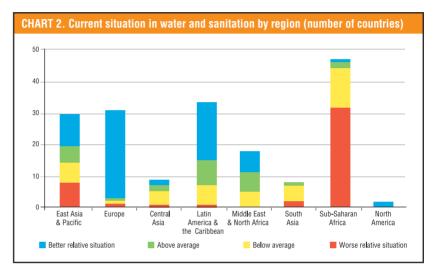


CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in water and sanitation (number of countries)									
← ← II → Total									
Worse relative situation	0	4	6	19	12	43			
Below average	0	4	7	19	14	43			
Above average	0	1	10	8	6	28			
Better relative situation	0	3	59	11	5	76			
Total	0	12	82	57	37	190			

the Pacific there is also a high number of countries with in a deficient situation, although the majority of countries in the region do not suffer a significant shortage in the region. In South Asia there is no country in the better relative situation.

Europe is the region with the highest number of countries practically without restrictions in the population's access to these services. Romania, however, is among the countries in worse situation and still shows unacceptable limitations (43%) in access to improved water sources. Also in Europe, Moldova is below the world average and a high percentage of the population (32%) has no basic sanitation facilities.

Although the data shows no major regressions (Chart 3) in access to water and sanitation, the existence of some regression in this area is alarming. The figures for Algeria, Maldives, Marshall Islands and Uzbekistan register regression in access to drinkable water, while Burundi and Liberia register regression in access to sanitation.

Most countries are stagnant in their coverage of these services; although services reached acceptable levels, many countries are stagnant in a scenario of rigid limitations to the access of drinkable water and sanitation.

Measuring progress 56 Social Watch



HEALTH

Globalization and its pathologies

References CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data) Better situation Above average Below average Worse situation Insufficient data	EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available year) Significant progress Slight progress II Stagnant Regression Major regression
--	---

Summary:	COUNTRIES	MALARIA	TUBERCULOSIS	PEOPLE	INFANT	UNDER-5	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	(cases per 1,000 people)	(cases per 100,000 people)	LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS (15-49 years old, %)	MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	
\rightarrow	Afghanistan (52)	24.7 II	231	<0.1	165 II	257 11	⊘⊂ N Ø
\rightarrow	Albania (94)		26 →		15	17	SOURCES: Malaria: W UNICEF an (www.rbm
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	<0.1	56 ←	<0.1	33	38	SOURCES: Malaria: World Malaria Report 2005, UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/).
- 11	Andorra (—)		17 →		3 11	3 11	orld who
- 11	Angola (62)	106.9 -	344	3.3 11	154 11	260 11	.int/s
_	Antigua and Barbuda (—)		9 →		10	11	aria vmrź
\rightarrow	Argentina (98)	<0.1 II	48 ->	0.5	14 →	16 ->	Repc 2005
\rightarrow	Armenia (96)	<0.1	80 ←	0.1	21	24	ort 20
	Australia (99)		7 →	<0.1	5 11	6 →	005,
\rightarrow	Austria (—)		10 →	0.2	4 ->	5 	
11	Azerbaijan (85)	0.1	87 ←	<0.1	73 →	88 →	Fee on
\rightarrow	Bahamas (99)		40 →	2.8 11	13 ->	14 ->	bal / Glot Ople the (
\rightarrow	Bahrain (99)		45 →		9 ->	10 ->	ılosi Atlas ValAt ValAt Valivin
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	0.4	391	<0.1	52	69	Data Data las). g wi
\rightarrow	Barbados (99)		11 →	1.2 11	11 ->	12 ->	abas th HI)S ep
H	Belarus (99)		71 ←	0.2	12>	13 ->	unic e, W e, W
\rightarrow	Belgium (99)		11 →	0.2	4 ->	4 ->	able HO (HO)
\rightarrow	Belize (93)	3.7 ->	56 →	2.1 11	14	16	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Global Atlas Database, WHO (www.who. int/GlobalAtlas). People Iving with HIVAIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	122.0 ←	135 ->	1.6	88	148	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Global Atlas Database, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtlas). People Iiving with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Repoon the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
\rightarrow	Bhutan (78)	1.7 ->	96	<0.1	63	70	0. 0.
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	2.3	266	0.1	50	61	
\rightarrow	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)		57	<0.1	13 ->	15 →	중우 등 유료
←	Botswana (92)	12.6	454 ←	23.6	90 ←	124 ←	Infant morfality: The State of Children 2008, UNICEF (www. Under-5 morfality: The State of the World's Children 2008, (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	2.1 11	55 →	0.5	19	20	norta n 200 5 ma Vorta Vorta
II .	Brunei Darussalam (100)		99 ->	<0.1	8 11	9 11	ality: 08, L ortali ortali ortali
H .	Bulgaria (99)		41 →	<0.1	12 11	14 →	The INICE
11	Burkina Faso (64)	114.9 ←	476 ←	2.0 ->	122 11	204 11	State F (w he Si n 20 n 20 vc08;
\rightarrow	Burma/Myanmar (76)	14.5 ->	169	1.0	74 →	104	e of t www.i tate tate 1008, I
11	Burundi (58)	274.0 ←	714 -	3.1	109 ->	181 ->	the Worl
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	5.0 ->	665	1.5 →	65	82	f.org
II .	Cameroon (70)	46.0 ->	237 ←	4.9 →	87 11	149 ←	s /sow
H	Canada (99)		4 →	0.2	5 11	6 II	Infant mortality. The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08) Under-5 mortality: The State Of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
\rightarrow	Cape Verde (93)	0.3	324 →		25	34	·
H .	Central African Republic (65)	24.7 ->	528 -	10.0	115 11	175 11	Fo on the ww
←	Chad (42)	47.7 ←	570 ←	3.1 ->	124 ←	209 ←	the dat ww.s
\rightarrow	Chile (100)		16 →	0.2	8 ->	9 ->	refer a ser ocial
\rightarrow	China (90)	<0.1	201	<0.1	20 ->	24 →	etaile ence cor watc
\rightarrow	Colombia (90)	3.7	59 →	0.5	17 →	21 ->	yea nple h.or icato
\rightarrow	Comoros (79)	5.1 →	86	0.5	51	68	form rs of te tal g/sta prs at
	Congo, DR (69)	83.1 ←	645 ←	2.9 ->	129 11	205 11	nation f bles utistion
\leftarrow							_ () () =
	Congo, Rep. (79)	5.3 ->	566 ←	4.7	79 ←	126 ←	ıt: s20
		5.3 →	566 ← 24 →	4.7	79 ← 16 →	126 ← 19 →	it: s2008 end of th
←	Congo, Rep. (79)	5.3 → 0.2 II		0.2 11			For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.

Social Watch 57 Health









Summary:	COUNTRIES	MALARIA	TUBERCULOSIS	PEOPLE	INFANT	UNDER-5	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	(cases per 1,000 people)	(cases per 100,000 people)	LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS (15-49 years old, %)	MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	
\rightarrow	Croatia (99)		64 →	<0.1	5 →	6 →	
\rightarrow	Cuba (99)		10 →	<0.1	5 →	7 ->	SOU Mai 2001 (ww
\rightarrow	Cyprus (99)		6 →		3 ->	4 ->	SOURCES: Malaria: W 2005, UNIO (www.rbm
\rightarrow	Czech Republic (99)		10 →	<0.1	3 →	4 ->	S: Wor IICEF m.wl
\rightarrow	Denmark (98)		7 →	0.1	4 11	5 →	ld M and ho.in
\rightarrow	Djibouti (75)	7.2	1300 →	3.0	86	130	alaria WHI t/wm
H H	Dominica (97)		16 →		13 II	15 11	SOURCES: Malaria: World Malaria Report 2005, UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/)
\rightarrow	Dominican Republic (88)	0.1 11	118	1.0 11	25	29	ort 5/).
\rightarrow	Ecuador (83)	4.0 ->	195	0.2	21	24	
\rightarrow	Egypt (88)	<0.1 II	31 →	<0.1 II	29	35	
\rightarrow	El Salvador (79)	<0.1 II	64 ->	0.8	22	25	
	Equatorial Guinea (59)		404 ←	2.9	124 ←	206 ←	on 라 int 의 라
\rightarrow	Eritrea (67)	17.4 ->	218 ->	2.2 11	48	74	iberc obal t/Glol the t
\rightarrow	Estonia (99)		40 →	0.9	5 ->	7 ->	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Global Atlas Database, WHO (www.who. int/Globa/Atlas). People living with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
→	Ethiopia (54)	8.0 ←	641 ←	3.0 →	77	123	is: Cu s Dat tlas) tlas) al All
→	Fiji (99)		30 →	0.5	16 11	18 →	omm abas i th H OS ep
	Finland (100)		4 →	<0.1	3 11	4 11	iunic e, W iv/AI
→	France (99)	00.0	11 →	0.3 11	4 11	4 →	able HO (DS : :
	Gabon (82)	66.8	428 ←	6.8 11	60 11	91 11	Dise www 2007 JNAI
→	Gambia (70)	100.5	423 -	2.1 ←	84	113	ase v.wh Rep DS.
	Georgia (89)	0.1 11		0.2 11	28 →	32 → 4 →	ort o.
"	Germany (100)	160.0	5 → 379 →	<0.1 II 2.2 →	4 II 76 II	120 11	
→ —	Ghana (66) Greece (100)	169.8 -	16 ->	<0.1 11	4 →	4 →	
\rightarrow	Grenada (92)		8 ->	VU.1 11	16 ->	20 →	
\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	2.5 11	103 →	0.8 11	31 -	41 -	
11	Guinea (66)	109.5	466 ←	1.5 →	98	161 -	Infan Child Child Unde Of the Of the (www.
→	Guinea-Bissau (61)	134.6	313 →	3.5	119 -	200 -	Infant mortality: The State of the Worl Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.o Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
II.	Guyana (81)	36.1	215 ←	2.1 11	46 →	62 -	rtalit 2008, 2008, norta rid's cef.o
\rightarrow	Haiti (—)	1.2 11	402	3.4 →	60	80	y: Th UNIC UNIC Child Child rg/so
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	1.5 ->	95 ->	1.4 II	23	27	e Sta CEF () The : ren 2 wc08
\rightarrow	Hungary (99)		21 →	<0.1	6 →	7 →	te of www. State 2008,
H	Iceland (100)		3 →	0.5	2 11	3 →	the V unic
\rightarrow	India (71)	1.7	299	0.7	57	76	Vorld ef.or, CEF
\rightarrow	Indonesia (84)	1.0 11	253	0.1 11	26	34	's s'
\rightarrow	Iran (91)	0.2	28 ->	0.1	30	34	Infant mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowco8). Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowco8).
\rightarrow	Iraq (83)	<0.1 II	78 →		37 →	46 →	, i
\rightarrow	Ireland (100)		11 →	0.2	4 →	5 →	
→	Israel (100)		6 →		4 →	5 ->	
\rightarrow	Italy (99)		6 →	0.3 11	4 →	4 →	
11	Jamaica (95)		8 →	1.4 11	26 11	31 11	Fo on the ww
	Japan (99)		29 →	<0.1	3 11	4 11	r mo the i data w.sc
\rightarrow	Jordan (97)		6 ->	0.4	21 →	25 →	re de refer a see ocialv
→	Kazakhstan (98) Kenya (71)	20	142 ←	0.1 □ 6.1 →	26	29	tailer ence com vatch
	Kenya (71) Kiribati (88)	3.9	334 ← 402 →	0.1	79 ← 47 →	121 ← 64 →	d info year upleto u.org
_	Korea, DPR (—)	0.7	180		42 11	04	orma s of s tab. /stat
_ →	Korea, Rep. (100)	<0.1 II	123 ->	<0.1 II	5 11	5 →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
\rightarrow	Kuwait (98)	\U.1 II	25 ->	\U.1 II	9 ->	11 →	t: \$200
\rightarrow	Kyrgyzstan (95)	0.1 11	137 ←	0.1	36	41 -	of this
$\xrightarrow{\rightarrow}$	Lao, PDR (58)	3.3	292	0.1 11	59	75 -	s tab
II	Latvia (99)	0.5	60 ←	0.5	8 →	9 →	.
\rightarrow	Lebanon (95)		12 →	0.1 11	26 →	30 →	
←	Lesotho (72)		513 ←	22.7	102 ←	132	

Measuring progress 58 Social Watch







Summary: COUNTRIES MALARIA TUBERCULOSIS (cases (cases current (BCI value, 0-100) per 1,000 per 100,000 WI	LIVING MORTALITY MORTALITY TH HIV/AIDS (per 1,000 (per 1,000
SITUATION (colour) people) people) ye EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(15-49 live births) live births) ars old, %)
← Liberia (65) 301.5 ← 578 ←	157 II 235 II
→ Libya (98)	17 → 18 → (www.rbm.) 3 → 3 → 3 → (www.rbm.)
— Liechtenstein (—)	3 → 3 → Not
→ Lithuania (99) 61 →	0.1 II 7 II 8 → NATION NOTE:
→ Luxembourg (97)	0.5 II 4 → 4 → 0.5 int Ma
→ Macedonia (96)	<0.1
→ Madagascar (61) 121.5 ← 415 ←	Malurican Malur
→ Malawi (62) 240.4 → 322 →	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
→ Malaysia (99) 0.2 II 125 →	0.4 11 10 \rightarrow 12 \rightarrow
→ Maldives (86) 54 →	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
→ Mali (69) 62.2 ← 578 → Malta (100) 5 →	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
	0.5 II 5 → 6 → on int/G Globble 150 → 56 → t+g
→ Marshall Islands (93) 241 → Mauritania (66) 59.6 ← 606 ←	10
→ Mauritius (98) <0.1 II 40 →	0.4 13 \rightarrow 14 \rightarrow 125 \rightarrow 10 lobal/ing 15 \rightarrow 14 \rightarrow 17 \rightarrow 18 \rightarrow 18 \rightarrow 19 \rightarrow
→ Mexico (94) <0.1 II 25 →	0.2 II 29 35 AlDS
Micronesia (—)	33 → 41 → Sepice
Moldova (96) 154 ←	0.8 16 → 19 → MHD WHI
→ Monaco (—) 2 →	3 → 4 → 58 20 (w
→ Mongolia (95) 191 →	<0.1 II 34 \longrightarrow 43 \longrightarrow IAIDS
— Montenegro 49	9 → 10 → "" be vio
→ Morocco (79) <0.1 II 79 →	<0.1 34
Mozambique (66) 269.7 ← 624 ←	14.4 ← 96 → 138 →
→ Namibia (85) 223.4 → 658 →	17.7 → 45 → 61 →
— Nauru (—) 134 →	25 30
→ Nepal (65) 0.4 II 244 →	0.4 II 46 -> 59 -> §955
Netherlands (100)	Children 2008, Unicer (www.unicef.org/sowco8).
→ New Zealand (98) 9 →	<0.1 II 5 → 6 → Inning
→ Nicaragua (72) 1.2 → 74 →	0.2 II 29 -> 36 -> f.org/.
→ Niger (52) 59.1 → 314 → Nigeria (63) 21.0 ← 615 ←	1.0 II 148 → 253 → /solidren: 3.5 → 99 → 191 → wco
3()	3.5 → 99 → 191 → co8).
— Niue (—) 85 → Norway (100) 4 →	<0.1 II 3 → 4 → UNITED STATES AND STATES AN
$\rightarrow \qquad \text{Oman (99)} \qquad \qquad <0.1 \rightarrow \qquad 14 \rightarrow$	<0.1 II 3 → 4 → UNICE OF
Pakistan (64) 0.8 11 263	<0.1 u 78 → 97 →
→ Palau (99) 51 →	10 → 11 → 88
→ Panama (91) 2.9 ← 43 →	0.8 II 18 → 23 →
→ Papua New Guinea (68) 12.3 → 513 →	1.6 ← 54 → 73 →
→ Paraguay (85) 0.2 11 100 →	0.3 II 19 → 22 →
→ Peru (86) 2.9 II 187 →	0.5 II 21> 25>
→ Philippines (77) 0.5 II 432 →	<0.1 II 24 → 32 → □ ≤ ≒ ≘ ₹
→ Poland (100) 27 →	< 0.1 6 \rightarrow 7 \rightarrow refinition of the large state
→ Portugal (99) 24 →	$0.4 \square$ 3 \rightarrow 5 \rightarrow tion core d
Qatar (96) 73 →	18 II 21 → of ind
Romania (96) 140 ←	<0.1 II 24 → 32 → on the reference detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at tww.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 18 II 21 → detailed information of indicators at the end of this table at the end of this table.
Russian Federation (98)	0.8 II 14 \rightarrow 16 \rightarrow ors at soft reg/sta
→ Rwanda (53) 102.1 → 562 ←	$3.1 \rightarrow 98 \rightarrow 160 \rightarrow \text{at the}$
→ Samoa (97) 25 → San Marino (—) 5 →	23 → 28 → gend of 15cs 2008
→ San Marino (—) 5 → Sao Tome and Principe (82) 393.5 → 252 →	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
→ Saudi Arabia (97) <0.1 II 62 →	21 \rightarrow 25 \rightarrow $\stackrel{\text{fig.}}{\rightleftharpoons}$
Senegal (71) 119.3 ← 504 ←	0.8 II 60 → 116 →
— Serbia 41	7 8
Seychelles (—) 56 →	12 → 13 →

Social Watch 59 Health







	001111		TURERCUI CO	DE02: -	IMPA		
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	MALARIA (cases per 1,000 people)	TUBERCULOSIS (cases per 100,000 people)	PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV/AIDS (15-49	INFANT MORTALITY (per 1,000 live births)	UNDER-5 Mortality (per 1,000 live births)	
(colour) EVOLUTION				years old, %)			
(arrow-icon)							
←	Sierra Leone (61)	95.4	977 ←	1.4	159 →	270 ->	
\rightarrow	Singapore (91)		25 ->	0.2	2 ->	3 →	SOURCES: Malaria: W UNICEF and (www.rbm.
\rightarrow	Slovakia (97)		18 →	<0.1	7 →	8 ->	RCES ria: V EF an
\rightarrow	Slovenia (99)		15 ->	<0.1	3 →	4 ->	SOURCES: Malaria: Vorld Malaria Report 2005, UNICEF and WHO (www.rbm.who.int/wmr2005/).
\rightarrow	Solomon Islands (82)	189.9	194		55	73	HO HO
\rightarrow	Somalia (—)	2.4 11	293	0.9	90	145	aria l
H H	South Africa (89)	0.3	998 ←	16.6	56 ←	69 ←	Repo 2005.
\rightarrow	Spain (99)		24 →	0.4	4 11	4 ->	rt 20 /).
\rightarrow	Sri Lanka (98)	0.6 ->	80 ->	<0.1	11 →	13 →	05,
\rightarrow	St Kitts and Nevis (95)		17 →		17 →	19 →	
\rightarrow	St Lucia (98)		22 →		12 →	14 →	on P (v □ I
\rightarrow	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)		47 →		17 II	20 ->	Tuberculosis: Communicable Disease Global Atlas Dattabase, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtlas). People living with HIV/AIDS: 2007 Report on the global AIDS epidemic, UNAIDS.
\rightarrow	Sudan (76)	91.8	419 ←	1.5 11	61 →	89	ulosi e Gla who. livii
\rightarrow	Suriname (86)	33.7 ←	95 →	1.6	29 ->	39 →	is: Co bbal / bbal / int/G int/G al All
←	Swaziland (77)	34.0 ←	1084 -	34.5	112 ←	164 ←	omm Atlas Ioba I th H DS ep
H .	Sweden (100)		5 →	0.1	3 11	3 →	unic Data Data IAtlas IV/AI
\rightarrow	Switzerland (97)		5 →	0.3	4 11	5 	able tbase s). DS: :
\rightarrow	Syria (94)	<0.1 11	40 →		12	14 →	e, WHO 2007 R JNAIDS
\rightarrow	Tajikistan (85)	0.9	298 ←	0.1	56	68	S. Rep
\rightarrow	Tanzania (73)	289.7	459 -	5.9	74	118	ort
\rightarrow	Thailand (96)	0.6 →	197	1.1 0	7	8 ->	
\rightarrow	Timor-Leste (60)	40.9	789		47	55	29 5 0 5
\rightarrow	Togo (71)	92.1	787 ←	2.9 →	69	108	Infant mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc8). Under-5 mortality: The State of the World's Children 2008, UNICEF (www.unicef.org/sowc08).
\rightarrow	Tonga (95)		34 →		20 →	24 →	mort an 20 5 mi Worl unice
11	Trinidad and Tobago (95)		10 →	2.5	33 11	38 ←	ality 108, U ortali d's C ef.org
\rightarrow	Tunisia (95)		28 →	0.1	19	23	: The JNICI Ity: T hildri hildri
\rightarrow	Turkey (92)	0.1	32 →		24	26	State EF (where the State of th
\rightarrow	Turkmenistan (—)	<0.1 11	78 →	<0.1	45	51	oft www.i ate 08, u
\rightarrow	Tuvalu (89)		504		31 →	38 →	the Wor .unicef.a UNICEF
	Uganda (59)	477.9	561 ←	6.3	78 →	134	orld's f.org.
11	Ukraine (99)		114 ←	1.0 11	20 11	24 11	/sow
→	United Arab Emirates (99)		24 →	0.4	8 →	8 →	c8).
	United Kingdom (99)		12 →	0.1 11	5 11	6 →	
\rightarrow	United States of America (99)		3 ->	0.5	6 →	8 →	For r on the the c
\rightarrow	Uruguay (96)	.0.1	31 →	0.4	11 →	12 ->	more he re data : v.soc
\rightarrow	Uzbekistan (—)	<0.1 11	145 ←	0.2 11	38	43	or more detailed information the reference years of data see complete tables at: ww.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
	Vanuatu (87)	71.9	65	0.6	30 →	36	ailed nce y nomp atch.
\rightarrow	Venezuela (95)	1.2 11	52 ->	0.6	18 →	21 →	infor ears lete : org/s
\rightarrow	Vietnam (90)	0.5	225	0.4	15	17	mati of table statis
$\xrightarrow{-}$	West Bank and Gaza (—) Yemen (61)	13.2 ←	132		20 → 75 →	22 → 100 →	on s at: tics2
\rightarrow	Zambia (73)	190.2	568 ->	15.8 ->	102 11	182 11	:008
←	Zimbabwe (80)	97.6 ←	597 -	19.2	68 ←	105 ←	

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Malaria (cases per 1,000 people): Total number of malaria cases reported to the World Health Organization by countries in which malaria is endemic, per 1,000 people. Many countries report only laboratory-confirmed cases, but many in Sub-Saharan Africa report clinically diagnosed cases as well.

cases as well. Last available data: 2003; evolution since 1990. Tuberculosis (cases per 100,000 people): Total number of tuberculosis cases reported to the World Health Organization per 100,000 people. A tuberculosis case is defined as a patient in whom tuberculosis has been bacteriologically confirmed or diagnosed by a clinician. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.

People living with HIV/AIDS (15-49 years old, %): Percentage of adults (15-49 years) living with HIV/AIDS. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 2001. Infant mortality (per 1,000 live births): Number of infants dying before reaching one year of age, per 1,000 live births in a given year. Last available data: 2006; evolution since 1990.

Under-5 mortality (per 1,000 live births): Probability of dying between birth and exactly five years of age expressed per 1,000 live births. Last available data: 2006; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Measuring progress 60 Social Watch









HEALTH

Globalization and its pathologies

he 2007 World Health Organization (WHO) Report¹ highlights the efforts made to obtain relatively stable global sanitary safety during the last 57 years, as from the publication of the first legally binding regulations² to prevent the propagation of international diseases

In spite of the efforts and knowledge accumulated since then, the present scenario evinces complexities unforeseeable over half a century ago. According to recent estimates, in 2006 some 2 billion passengers travelled by airplane. This indicator of the astonishing mobility that technological progress affords nowadays, is at the same time, and from a different angle, a potential threat to global sanitary safety. That number of passengers can allow an epidemic occurring in one part of the world to reach, in a matter of hours, the other side of the globe.

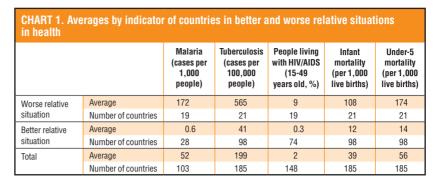
The Report also warns about other elements that challenged the world sanitary system. In the last 30 years diseases have been identified at an unprecedented rate. "There are now nearly 40 diseases that were unknown a generation ago. In addition, during the last five years, WHO has verified more than 1100 epidemic events worldwide." 3

To the above elements can be added others derived from big accidents, climate change, reappearance of new and more resilient illnesses which were considered controlled or even eradicated, and the appearance of new diseases. Many of these are the unwanted consequences of progress at global level, even of achievements related to health.

Global risk, unequal problems

These scenarios are proof of the global reach of the different threats. The only way to effectively face the new challenges is by articulating the efforts made by each country separately with the implementation and development of global policies in which developed countries must help developing countries, in particular the poorest, not only to repair injustices between North and South but also because developed countries cannot achieve security in their territories if they disregard what is happening in the rest.

Nevertheless, the fact that the risk is global does not imply an egalitarian distribution of problems: once again, asymmetry, inequity and



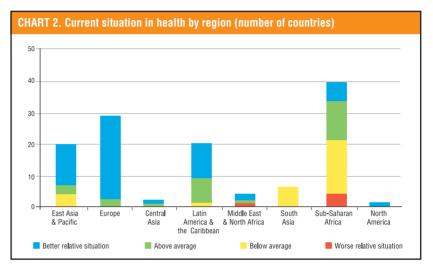


CHART 3. Current situat	ion and evo	lution in he	ealth (numb	er of count	ries)	
	←	←	п	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Total
Worse relative situation	1	7	6	5	2	21
Below average	0	2	8	10	12	32
Above average	0	0	7	10	18	35
Better relative situation	0	0	16	70	11	97
Total	1	9	37	95	43	185

injustice between developed countries and the rest of the planet make global threats in the short run much more harmful to the more impoverished and more unequal societies. The summary in Chart 1 shows the averages for different illnesses in countries in the better and the worse sanitary situation. In the case of malaria, nearly one out of five people in the less favoured group have suffer illness, while in the more favoured group there is less than one case per 1,000 inhabitants. Tuberculosis is 15 times more prevalent in the countries in the worse relative situation than in the group of the more privileged countries.

Finally, a comparison of the trend for the HIV/ AIDS pandemic between last year's and this year's report shows that the situation in the less advantaged countries has remained constant, with 9% of carriers in the 15 to 49 age bracket, whereas there was a slight improvement in countries in the better relative situation, which moved from 0.4% to 0.3% for the reference population.

Other crucial indicators for understanding the global situation are infant mortality (under 1 year) and mortality in under -5. For many years the infant mortality rate was widely used as an indicator linked to the general development rate of a country. Lately, the implementation of focalized policies has led to a certain progress in infant mortality, with no correlation in progress to the general development of the country. But reducing mortality in children under the age of 5 tends to be more difficult, since this requires more long-term changes in access to health services and quality of life. This is why mortality in the first few years of life is still a useful indicator of the general sanitary situation of a country. Data for this variable show a relatively stagnant situation, if compared with last year's report. Also unchanged is the gap between countries in the

Social Watch 61 Health

World Health Organization (WHO) (2007). The World Health Report. A safer future: global public health security in the 21st century.

² International Health Regulations (IHR), adopted in 1951. A new expanded and revised IHR came into force in June 2007

³ WHO, op. cit.



better and the worse situation: mortality in under fives is still 13 times greater in the latter group.

If the behaviour of countries in different geographical zones is analyzed for the indicators in that area, Chart 2 is more than eloquent in revealing the distressing situation faced by Sub-Saharan Africa.

With respect to overall health progress, the comparison between the current situation and recent progress (Chart 3), the picture is more encouraging,

at least for the countries that can provide information. Of these 185 countries only 10 regressed, while 3 out of 4 evinced slight or significant progress. However the values for Equatorial Guinea show that there is still significant regression.

The figures for infant mortality in countries in the worse relative situation are alarming. In this subgroup, the average infant mortality is 108 children for every 1,000 live births, 9 times higher than for the subgroup in a better relative situation. There are also large differ-

ences within the less advantaged subgroup. Eleven countries double these values, with over 200 deaths for every 1,000 live births: 1 infant dies out of 5 live births.

Countries	Infant mortality (per 1.000 live births)	Countries	Infant mortality (per 1.000 live births)	Countries	Infant mortality (per 1.000 live births)
Sierra Leone	270	Liberia	235	Congo, DR	205
Angola	260	Mali	217	Burkina Faso	204
Afghanistan	257	Chad	209	Guinea-Bissau	200
Niger	253	Equatorial Guinea	206	Average for the 185 countries	39







REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

A matter of life and death

References

CURRENT SITUATION
(latest available data)

Better situation
Above average
Below average
Worse situation
Insufficient data

WEN AGED
BIRTHS
BY SKILLED
MORTALITY
CURRENTLY
E DURING
BEVOLUTION
(since 1990 or closest available year)
Significant progress
Slight progress
Slight progress
Slight progress
Major regression

CONTRACEPTIVE
USE AMONG
IL USE AMONG
IL LEAST
BY SKILLED
MORTALITY
CURRENTLY
IN UNION

Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
	Afghanistan (52)	52*	14*	1800	10* →	.epv S ii € N
\rightarrow	Albania (94)	81*	100* →	92	60* →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 atten Fregnancy: Global Health GlobalMalas): Exotor for (4 STAT compiler (www.me
	Algeria (94)	79*	95	180	61 ->	ata re indic CES: n ag ancy: Atlas
\rightarrow	Angola (62)		45*	1400	6* ←	ed 15 Glob D). Exc
	Antigua and Barbuda (—)		100 11		53*	o yea defin 5-49 bal Hi cept i
	Argentina (98)		99* 11	77	65*	ition ition atter aalth ealth for (+
H .	Armenia (96)	93*	98* →	76	53* ←	n ded Atlas
	Australia (99)		100* 11	4		ods i at le: mogredhs
	Austria (—)			4	51*	other ast o 40 (w aphii
II .	Azerbaijan (85)	70*	97 ←	82	55* →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnamy: dobal Health Alias, Wholo (www.who.nir/GlobalAlias). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
	Bahamas (99)		99 11	16		tho: durin who. d Hea
	Bahrain (99)		99* 11	32		se sp int/ int/ urvey
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	49*	20 ->	570	58* →	becifi urve
	Barbados (99)	89*	100* 11	16	55	ys ed
\rightarrow	Belarus (99)		100* 11	18	73* →	
	Belgium (99)		99*	8		Birth Repr Repr (www. Demi (www. (www. Wate WHO
\rightarrow	Belize (93)		91 →	52	56* →	s att oduc oduc oduc ogra ogra v.me rnal base,) (ww
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	88*	74	840	17 II	ende tive tive o.int phic asur mor Dep w.w
\rightarrow	Bhutan (78)		51* 	440	31* →	Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth), Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Malennal morfality ratio: Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth).
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	79* 	60,8* →	290	58* →	th In th ar odus Health acon rational transfer of the article of t
\leftarrow	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	99*	100 11	3	36 ←	led I dicat dicat dicat dicat Notivel h Su h/acc Re or Re
\rightarrow	Botswana (92)	99* →	99*	380	44*	nealt fors I sear healt irvey resss prod prod ictive
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)		97* II	110	77* 	h pe Datal Ch, V ch, V s - S s - S urve fuctiv healt
	Brunei Darussalam (100)		100* 11	13		rson Dase, VHO VHO TAT (TAT ys). ys). ye He e He;
←	Bulgaria (99)		99 11	11	42* ←	nel: Dep ot for com salth alth a
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	73*	54	700	17 →	artm (+) piler Indic
\rightarrow	Burma/Myanmar (76)		68*	380	34*	nent o
H	Burundi (58)	93*	34* →	1100	9* ←	of surch,
	Cambodia (66)	69*	43,8*	540	40* →	
\rightarrow	Cameroon (70)	83*+ →	63 11	1000	29 ->	Cor age Wo For of t
	Canada (99)		100* 11	7		ntrac 3d 15 3d 15 rild B rild B rmor the d w.sc finitic
	Cape Verde (93)		89*	210	53*	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 web: World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
\rightarrow	Central African Republic (65)		54 →	980	19 →	we us Wor (www tailec ee cc ee cc vatch indic
\rightarrow	Chad (42)	43*+>	15* →	1500	3* ←	e an v.wo
\rightarrow	Chile (100)		100*	16	61* →	among currently in union women Development Indicators 2008 website, worldbank.org). Information on the reference years implete tables at: org/statistics2008 tors at the end of this table.
\rightarrow	China (90)		98 ->	45	90* →	curr pmen ink.o tion ables ables istics
\rightarrow	Colombia (90)	94*+ →	96* →	130	78* →	ently nt Incre). rg). on the sat: s2000 and o
\rightarrow	Comoros (79)		62*	400	26* →	/in u dicat ne ret f this
	Congo, DR (69)		61*	1100	31*	nion ors : ferer
	Congo, Rep. (79)	87*+	83* ←	740	44*	2008
	Cook Islands (90)		100* 11			nen webt
\rightarrow	Costa Rica (94)		94 ←	30	96*	site,
\rightarrow	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	84*	57	810	13 11	

Social Watch 63 Reproductive health



Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
	Croatia (99)		100 11	7	69*	± A S
H H	Cuba (99)		100 11	45	73 11	NOTE: (*) Data re in the indice in the indices. SOURCES: Women ag Atlas, WHC Health Surv
	Cyprus (99)		100*	10		tare ndica DES: DES: n age NHO Surv
←	Czech Republic (99)		100 11	4	72* ←	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 atten Attas, WHO (www.who.int Health Surveys - STAT cor
_	Denmark (98)			3		yea defini defini STA:
	Djibouti (75)		93	650	18	rs or tion. tion. atten o.int
	Dominica (97)		99* 11		50*	peric ded a
→	Dominican Republic (88)	98*+ 11	96 →	150	61 →	ods o It lea alAtla
ш	Ecuador (83)	56*	80* ←	210	73*	ther t
\rightarrow	Egypt (88)	71*+ →	74*	130	59* →	than ce d xcep
→	El Salvador (79)		69*	170	67* →	those iring I for (
\rightarrow	Equatorial Guinea (59)	70*+	63* 28* →	680 450	8* II	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnance Atlas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtlas), Except for (+) Demog Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/acce
7	Eritrea (67) Estonia (99)	/U +	100*	450 25	0 11	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Health Atlas, WHO (www.who.in/GlobalAtlas), Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
11	Ethiopia (54)	28*+ II	6* II	720	15* →	y: GI yraph
11	Fiji (99)	20 + 11	99* 11	210	44* 11	obal I ic an
	Finland (100)		100*	7	77	Healti d
	France (99)		99*	8	82* →	-
	Gabon (82)	94*	86*	520	33*	
	Gambia (70)	92*	57	690	18* →	Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
II .	Georgia (89)	91*	92* ←	66	47* →	is att roduce th an pt fo w.me w.me artme artme
	Germany (100)		100	4		ende tive d Re d Re r (+) sasur mor ent of
11	Ghana (66)	92* →	50 →	560	17 ←	ed by Healt Sear Dem Dem Hality Rep ho.in
_	Greece (100)			3		Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
II .	Grenada (92)		100* 11		54* 11	led h licate /HO (phic /acc) : Re ctive rodu
\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	86*	41* →	290	43*	ealthors Dors Dors Dand and esssues produted the Healt Ctiver
\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	82*+	38* →	910	9* →	n per latab: v.who Healt uctive uctive th and
	Guinea-Bissau (61)	89*	39	1100	10 →	sonn ase, l o.int/ h Su 's). 's). e Hea d Res
←	Guyana (81)	88*	94* 11	470	35* ←	el: Depa repro rvey: llth Ir
\rightarrow	Haiti (—)	85*	26 →	670	32 →	rtme oduct s - S ⁻ ndica h,
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	92*+	67	280	65 →	nt of ivehe IAT c
	Hungary (99)		100 11	6		Representation Repres
_	Iceland (100)	05*	47	4	50	rodui). jiler jase,
→	India (71)	65*	47 →	450	56 →	ctive
-	Indonesia (84)	92* →	66* 	420	57* → 74* →	
	Iran (91) Iraq (83)		89	140 300	74 [™] → 50 →	De of
	Ireland (100)		100* 11	1	JU	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 website, World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
_	Israel (100)		100	4		cepti 5-49 Bank re de data :
	Italy (99)		99*	3	60*	taile
\rightarrow	Jamaica (95)		97* →	170	69* →	se ar rld D w.wc d inf. omp
←	Japan (99)		100* 11	6	52* ←	nong evelo orma lete t
\rightarrow	Jordan (97)	99*	100* →	62	56* →	curr pme ank.o ation ables
	Kazakhstan (98)	82*	100 11	140	51 ←	rently nt Indurg). on the sattern art of the sattern are of the satte
11	Kenya (71)	88* →	42* ←	560	39* →	/ in u dicat
	Kiribati (88)		90* →		21*	ors 2 ors 2 feren /.soci
	Korea, DPR (—)	98*	97*	370	69* →	won 008 oce year
\rightarrow	Korea, Rep. (100)		100 11	14	81* →	nen webs sars tch.o
\rightarrow	Kuwait (98)		100 II	4	50* →	site, org/st
←	Kyrgyzstan (95)	88*	98 11	150	48 ←	latist
\rightarrow	Lao, PDR (58)	44*	19*	660	32*	ics20
	Latvia (99)		100* II	10		008
H II	Lebanon (95)		98* →	150	58* ←	

Measuring progress 64 Social Watch







Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
\rightarrow	Lesotho (72)	90*+ 11	55*	960	37* →	T Þ < Ø =: ^ Z
	Liberia (65)		51*	1200	10*	NOTE: (*) Data ru in the indic SOURCES: Women ag Atlas, WHC Health Surv
	Libya (98)		100 →	97		atar indic iCES: en ag WHC
	Lithuania (99)		100* 11	11		efer t ator ator ed 1 (wv
	Luxembourg (97)		100*	12		o ye: defir 5-49 ww.w
	Macedonia (96)		98* →	10	14	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 atten Attas, WHO (www.who.int Health Surveys - STAT con
H	Madagascar (61)	80*+ II	45 * ←	510	27* →	r peri
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	93*+ →	54 11	1100	42	iods at le balAt
	Malaysia (99)		100*	62		other ast o las).
	Maldives (86)	98*	84*	120	39* ←	r thar
\rightarrow	Mali (69)	53*	41* 11	970	8* →	n tho durin pt fo
	Malta (100)		100	8		NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnance Atlas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtlas), Except for (+) Demog Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/acce
←	Marshall Islands (93)		95* II		34* ←	oecifi ignai Demi m/ac
	Mauritania (66)	63*	53* →	820	8*	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Health Atlas, WHO (www.who.in/GlobalAtlas), Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
	Mauritius (98)		99*	15	76* II	Globa phic a
\rightarrow	Mexico (94)		94	60	71 →	al Heannd and
	Micronesia (—)		88* ←		45*	alth
11	Moldova (96)	98*+ 11	100* 11	22	68* ←	
	Mongolia (95)		99*	46	66 11	&D M ⊗ D # R B i
_	Montenegro (—)		99*			Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	68*+	63*	240	63*	atter ductification for meas meas mean ment
\rightarrow	Mozambique (66)	85*+	48* →	520	17*	nded We Ha Rese (+) D Sured Sured t of F
\rightarrow	Namibia (85)	85* ←	76* →	210	44*	by sealth ealth emo dhs.c
_	Nauru (—)		100*			kille Indi- Indi- grap grap com// atio: atio: duct repro
\rightarrow	Nepal (65)	70	19 →	830	48	d he cator (40 (v hic a acces) Reprive H
←	Netherlands (100)		100 11	6	75* ←	alth s Da s Da nd H sssur oducealth
<u> </u>	New Zealand (98)	05+	95* ←	9	20*	persitabas who. who. ealth veys veys ctive land
\rightarrow	Nicaragua (72)	85* →	67* →	170	69*	onne se, D se, D Sur Sur). Healt
→	Niger (52)	46 →	18 →	1800	11 →	epar epar epro veys th Ind
11	Nigeria (63)	61* 11	35* 11	1100	13* →	tmen ducti - ST. dicat
_	Niue (—)		100 11	7		rt of I vehe AT co
_	Norway (100)		00 -	64	20*	Repr alth/ ompi vatab
	Oman (99)		98 → 54 →	320	32* → 28* →	oduc). ler ase,
→	Pakistan (64) Palau (99)			320	17*	tive
	Panama (91)		100 II 91* →	130	11	
	Papua New Guinea (68)		38*	470	26*	De of
_	Papua New Guillea (66) Paraguay (85)		100*	150	73*	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 website, World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
11	Peru (86)	85*	73*	240	46	5-49 Bank bire di data
	Philippines (77)	88* →	60* →	230	49*	ive u I: Wo (www etaile see c
7	Poland (100)		100 11	8	70	ise all rid D
	Portugal (99)		100* 11	11		mong)evelo orldb orm; form; ors at
_	Puerto Rico (—)		100		78*	g cur opme ank.a ation table
	Qatar (96)	62*	100	12	43*	rentl ant In org). on t s at:
\rightarrow	Romania (96)	89*	98* 11	24	70* →	y in Indicated the rewww.
\rightarrow	Russian Federation (98)	96*	100 11	28	73* →	union tors : yferer v.soc
"	Rwanda (53)	94*+ 11	28* 11	1300	17* ←	n wo 2008 nce y sialwa
\rightarrow	Samoa (97)		100* 11		43*	men } web rears atch.
	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	91*	81		30 11	org/:
	Saudi Arabia (97)	-	93	18	21*	statis
\rightarrow	Senegal (71)	87*+ →	52* →	980	12* →	tics2
	Serbia (—)		99*		41*	2008
	Sierra Leone (61)	82*	43*	2100	5* 11	

Social Watch 65 Reproductive health









Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	WOMEN AGED 15-49 ATTENDED AT LEAST ONCE DURING PREGNANCY BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	BIRTHS ATTENDED BY SKILLED HEALTH PERSONNEL (%)	ESTIMATED MATERNAL MORTALITY RATIO (per 100,000 live births)	CONTRACEPTIVE USE AMONG CURRENTLY IN UNION WOMEN AGED 15-49 (%)	
←	Singapore (91)		100 11	14	62* ←	- GE P W S in (* NC
	Slovakia (97)		100 11	6		NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy, Global Health Atlas, WHO (www.who.in GlobalArtas). Except for (+) Demographic and Healt - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssure - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssure).
	Slovenia (99)		100 11	6		ta ret ndica :ES: :ES: ney: ncy: ttlas)
←	Solomon Islands (82)		43* ←	220	7* ←	fer to itor d itor d id 15 id 15 Glob Glob piler
\rightarrow	Somalia (—)		33 11	1400	15 →	year lefini lefini lefini al He al He
\rightarrow	South Africa (89)	89*	92*	400	60* →	rs or tion. atten alth, alth, or (+)
_	Spain (99)			4		perio ded a Atlas,) Den
\rightarrow	Sri Lanka (98)		97* →	58	70* →	ods o It lea WHI Nogra
	St Kitts and Nevis (95)		100* 11		54*	ther:
_	St Lucia (98)		100* 11			than ce di ww.w and
←	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)		100* 11		48* ←	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator definition. SOURCES: Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy: Global Health Atlas, WHO (www.who.int/GlobalAtlas). Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys).
←	Sudan (76)		49* ←	450	8 11	s spe h Su veys
	Suriname (86)	91*	71*	72	42*	cified rveys
	Swaziland (77)		74*	390	48*	. <u>u</u>
_	Sweden (100)			3		
	Switzerland (97)		100	5		Repro Repro Repro Www. Demo Www. Www. Water Datab Resea
\rightarrow	Syria (94)		93	130	58 →	s atte oduct oduct owho ograp ormea ormal r ase, arch,
\rightarrow	Tajikistan (85)	75*	83* II	170	38* →	inder tive H tive H b.int/ b.int/ hic a sure asure Depa WHC
Ш	Tanzania (73)	94*+ →	46* ←	950	26* →	d by lealth lealth reproduced has dhad had had had had had had had had ha
\rightarrow	Thailand (96)		97 ->	110	77 →	Births attended by skilled health personnel: Reproductive Health indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, MHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/), Except for (+) Demographic and Health Surveys - STAT compiler (www.measuredhs.com/accesssurveys). Maternal mortality ratio: Reproductive Health Indicators Database, Department of Reproductive Health and Research, WHO (www.who.int/reproductivehealth/).
	Timor-Leste (60)		19*	380	10*	icato icato i Res i Vehe i Sur acce (acce Repi Repi ho.im
→	Togo (71)	78* →	62	510	17 ←	salth rs Da earch salth/ veys veys sssu rodu rodu t/rep
	Tonga (95)		99*		33* ←	pers ataba n, WI). Ex - ST - ST rvey: ctive ctive
H .	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	96* 11	98 11	45	43 →	Sonne Se, E Se, E Cept Cept AT co AT co S).
\rightarrow	Tunisia (95)		90*	100	63* →	bepar bepar for (for (bmpi th In th an nealt
\rightarrow	Turkey (92)	67*	83* →	44	71* →	tmer +) ler dicat
←	Turkmenistan (—)	87*	100 →	130	48 -	nt of
	Tuvalu (89)		100* 11			
\rightarrow	Uganda (59)	94 →	42 →	550	24 →	Fo of
←	Ukraine (99)	90*	100* 11	18	66* ←	ntrace ed 1! orld E orl
	United Arab Emirates (99)		100* 11	37	00	Contraceptive use among currently in union women aged 15-49: World Development Indicators 2008 website. World Bank (www.worldbank.org). For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
	United Kingdom (99)		99*	8	82 11	ve us: Wor (www. stailer see c.
→	United States of America (99)		100* →	11	73* II	se an rid De w.wo w.wo d info
	Uruguay (96)		100* 11	20	77* ←	nong evelo rldba prma: lete t /stati
\rightarrow	Uzbekistan (—)		100 11	24	65 →	curr pmer ink.o tion ables istics
\rightarrow	Vanuatu (87)		92* →	F-7	28*	ently nt Inc. rg). rg). on th :at: :2008
_ \	Venezuela (95)	70*	95* 11	57	77*	in u dicato le ref
\rightarrow	Vietnam (90)	70*	88	150	76 →	nion prs 2 eren
	West Bank and Gaza (—)	0.4*	0.0*	400	50 →	wот 008 ч
→	Yemen (61)	34*	20* ←	430	23* →	vebs
	Zambia (73)	93* 11	43* ←	830	34*	įŧ
11	Zimbabwe (80)	94 11	69 11	880	60 →	

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Women aged 15-49 attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (%): Percentage of women aged 15-49 years attended at least once during pregnancy by skilled health personnel (doctors, nurses or

Last available data: 2001-2006; evolution since 1990.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Births attended by skilled health personnel (%): Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel

(doctors, nurses or midwives).
Last available data: 2001/2006; evolution since 1990 or

closest possible year.

Estimated maternal mortality ratio (per 100,000 live

births): Annual number of deaths of women from pregnancy-related causes per 100,000 live births. Due to changes in the model of estimation, 1995 and 2005 data are not comparable. Last available data: 2005.

Contraceptive use among women currently in union aged 15-49 (%): Percentage of women in union aged 15-49 years currently using contraception.

Last available data: 2001/2006; evolution since 1991.

Measuring progress 66 Social Watch



REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

A matter of life and death

eproductive health problems are still the main cause of illness and death for women in reproductive age throughout the world. According to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) a woman per minute dies in childbirth due to avoidable causes and for each death there are 20 or more women who have permanent health disorders from complications arising when giving birth.

Every year half a million women lose their lives and more than 10 million find they will be unable to lead a full life. This is particularly worrying in poor countries, where most of the unwanted pregnancies, abortions performed in poor conditions, HIV/AIDS infections, deaths and permanent maternal damages occur.

Poverty and inequity related to sex exclude millions of women from the free exercise of their reproductive rights, while mortality and morbidity derived from maternity worsen their poverty situation. This makes the governments of the world more predisposed to committing themselves to prioritize, in the political agenda, the rights of women in general and their reproductive health in particular.

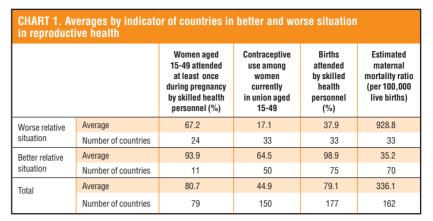
The Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), which came into force in 1981, related the rights of women, among them reproductive health, as the right to enjoy life in decent conditions. The policies to promote, plan and invest in the field of reproductive health cannot be treated independently from the actions that the Millennium Development Goals hope to achieve, particularly those referring to the reduction of poverty and hunger in the world.

Likewise, after the 1994 International Conference on Population and Development (ICPD) and the 1995 Fourth World Conference on Women, there was a drive for the adoption of a series of policies to foster a greater coverage of reproductive health services, integrating family planning services in pre- and post-natal care to prevent unwanted pregnancies, labour services provided by skilled personnel, adequate obstetric assistance and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases and HIV/AIDS.

The information in the table "Reproductive health: A matter of life or death" brings to the fore the huge distance in progress between countries. Chart 1 shows that the distance between the average values in countries in the better and worse relative situation is still very significant. The greatest differences surface in the percentage of births assisted by skilled personnel: while the better positioned countries can be considered to have made assistance practically universal (98.9%), at the other end of the spectrum 62% of births do not receive specialized attention.

It is also alarming to confirm the maternal mortality gap: in the countries in the better relative situation an average of 35 women die per 100,000 live births, while in countries with greater deficiencies 929 lives are lost owing to causes related to pregnancy and labour.

There are also differences in the access to modern contraceptive methods to prevent unwanted



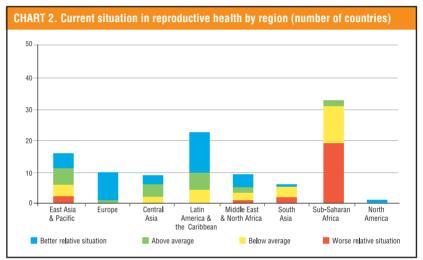


CHART 3. Current situation and evolution in reproductive health (number of countries)									
	←	←	п	\rightarrow	\rightarrow	Total			
Worse relative situation	1	1	5	12	5	24			
Below average	0	3	5	7	11	26			
Above average	0	3	4	5	9	21			
Better relative situation	0	9	7	16	4	36			
Total	1	16	21	40	29	107			

pregnancies: for every six women who use contraceptives in the group of more developed countries, less than two have access to these methods in the countries in the worse relative situation.

The highest number of maternal deaths is closely associated with the lack of assistance at childbirth, and the increase in the number of deaths in countries with a high lack of attention during labour is significant. It is therefore possible to make a positive impact in the reduction of the maternal mortality rate through policies aimed at universalizing assistance at childbirth by specialized personnel.

Scenarios by region

Today's reproductive health scenario is very uneven per region (Chart 2). In Sub-Saharan Africa, more than half the countries are in the worse situation. If this category is added to the following (which includes countries below the average), the rate for the region is 87% or 9 out of 10 countries in the worse situation or below the world average.

The rest of the countries in the worse situation in this field are in East Asia and the Pacific, South Asia and the Middle East and North Africa. In Central Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, North America and Europe there are no countries in the group of the worse situation in reproductive health; and the two latter regions are the most advanced in the world.

The evolution indicators (Chart 3) shows that most countries have progressed slightly or significantly in the last few years; although there is also a significant proportion of stagnant countries – including critical scenarios – but, no doubt, the most worrying situation is that of countries in unfavourable scenarios whose indicators register regression.

Social Watch 67 Reproductive health



GENDER EQUITY

20th century debts, 21st century shame

Gender and education

References	
CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data) Better situation Above average Below average Worse situation Insufficient data	EVOLUTION (since 1990 or closest available yea Significant progress Slight progress U Stagnant Regression Major regression

	www.socialwatch.org/statistics						
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	LITERACY RATIO GAP (women/men)	NET PRIMARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	NET SECONDARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	GROSS TERTIARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	
	Afghanistan (52)	_	0.29			0.28*	
II .	Albania (94)	56	0.99	0.99* 11	0.97* →	1.60* 11	NOTE: (*) Dat in the i
II.	Algeria (94)	52	0.76	0.98* →	1.06* 11	1.28*	ata r
←	Andorra (—)	_		0.97*	1.10* 11	1.06* 11	efer t
	Angola (62)	53	0.65			0.66*	to ye
	Anguilla (—)	_		1.06*	0.96*	3.11*	ars c
II .	Argentina (98)	72	1.00	0.99*	1.09* 11	1.42* 11	or pe
II .	Armenia (96)	_	0.99	1.05* 11	1.03* →	1.22* 11	riods
II .	Aruba (—)	_	1.00	1.01 11	1.10 11	1.56 11	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
II .	Australia (99)	76		1.01* 11	1.02* 11	1.25* 11	er th
\rightarrow	Austria (—)	73		1.02* 11		1.21* →	an th
II .	Azerbaijan (85)	62	0.99*	0.97	0.96	0.94 ->	lose
II	Bahamas (99)	80		1.03* 11	1.02* 11		spec
←	Bahrain (99)	46	0.94	1.00* 11	1.06* 11	2.41* 11	ified
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	51	0.76	1.04*	1.04*	0.53* →	
H .	Barbados (99)	77		1.00* 11	1.01* 11	2.46* 11	UN UN
II	Belarus (99)	66	1.00* 11	0.97* 11	1.02* 11	1.36* 11	SOURCE: UNESCO
\rightarrow	Belgium (99)	73		1.00* 11	1.01*	1.23* →	0 We
H .	Belize (93)	64	1.00* 11	1.01 11	1.01* 11	2.43*	bsit
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	41	0.49	0.81*	0.49*	0.25* ->	e Da
	Bermuda (—)	_				1.18*	tabas
	Bhutan (78)	_		1.00*	1.00*	0.53*	% (w
II .	Bolivia (80)	66	0.87	1.01* 11	0.99* →		WW.
	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	_	0.95				uis.u
H .	Botswana (92)	66	1.02	1.00* 11	1.09* 11	1.00* →	nesc
11	Brazil (92)	69	1.00 11	1.01*	1.10* 11	1.32* 11	io.or
←	Brunei Darussalam (100)	63	0.95	1.01* 11	1.05* 11	2.02* 11	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008
ii.	Bulgaria (99)	74	0.99	0.99* 11	0.98* ←	1.15* 11	008.
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	52	0.53	0.80*	0.71*	0.46* →	
п	Burma/Myanmar (76)	_	0.92	1.02* →	0.99* 11	1.77* 11	For of t
11	Burundi (58)	62	0.78	0.91* →		0.38* 11	mor the d
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	60	0.76	0.99*	0.84*	0.47*	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
	Cameroon (70)	49	,		, in the second	0.66* →	tailec see co vatch
II.	Canada (99)	76		1.00* 11		1.36* 11	d info
11	Cape Verde (93)	51	0.71* ←	0.98* →	1.09* 11	1.04*	orma lete t /stat
←	Cayman Islands (—)	_		0.90*	0.92*	3.01*	tion ables istics the e
←	Central African Republic (65)	42	0.52			0.19* →	on the sat: \$200, and o
ii ii	Chad (42)	41	0.31	0.70*	0.33* ->	0.14*	he re
11	Chile (100)	62	1.00 11	0.98* 11		0.96* →	ferer s tab
11	China (90)	69	0.91			0.98	nce y
11	Colombia (90)	75	1.00	1.00 11	1.11 11	1.09	ears
\rightarrow	Comoros (79)	_		0.85*		0.77* →	
	Congo, DR (69)		0.67	0.00		· · · · · ·	

Measuring progress 68 Social Watch









Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	LITERACY	NET PRIMARY	NET	GROSS	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	RATIO GAP (women/men)	ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	SECONDARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP	TERTIARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)					(women/men)	(women/men)	
	Congo, Rep. (79)	43		1.20*		0.19* ←	
	Cook Islands (90)	_		0.99*	1.10* 11	*	NOTE: (*) Da: indicat
H H	Costa Rica (94)	68	1.01 11			1.26* 11	ta re
\rightarrow	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37	0.63	0.80* →	0.57* ->	0.36*	fer to defir
←	Croatia (99)	74	0.98	0.99* 11	1.02* 11	1.19* 11	year
II .	Cuba (99)	70	1.00	1.01 11	1.03	2.59 11	70 S
<u>←</u>	Cyprus (99)	69	0.96	1.00* 11	1.02* 11	1.13* 11	perio
	Czech Republic (99) Denmark (98)	69 80		1.03* II 1.01* II	1.02* 11	1.16* → 1.39* II	ds of
11	Djibouti (75)	46		0.81*	0.66*	0.73*	ther t
	Dominica (97)	—		1.02*	1.01*	*	han t
11	Dominican Republic (88)	66	1.00 11	1.03	1.22	1.59*	those
←	Ecuador (83)	71	0.97	1.01* 11	1.02* 11		spec
	Egypt (88)	40	0.71	0.95* →	0.92*		NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
←	El Salvador (79)	67	0.92* ←	1.00* II	1.04* 11	1.22* II	in t
11	Equatorial Guinea (59)	45	0.86	0.90* ←		0.43*	ie
←	Eritrea (67)	45		0.85*	0.66*	0.15* 11	
H	Estonia (99)	74	1.00 11	0.99* 11	1.02* 11	1.66* II	
\rightarrow	Ethiopia (54)	52	0.51*	0.93	0.70 ->	0.32* →	∠ %
H .	Fiji (99)	_		0.99* 11	1.07* 11	1.20*	SOURCE: UNESCO
H .	Finland (100)	85		1.00* 11	1.01* 11	1.21* 11	00 W
11	France (99)	73		1.01* 11	1.02* 11	1.27* 11	/ebsi
	Gabon (82)	53	0.82*	0.99* 11	0.04*	0.54*	te Da
→	Gambia (70)	49		1.00*	0.84*	0.24*	taba
11	Georgia (89)	64 58	0.75	1.01* □ 1.01 →	1.02* □ 0.91 →	1.04* II 0.53 →	se (w
— ←	Ghana (66) Greece (100)	66	0.75	1.00* 11	1.02* 11	1.14* 11	ww.t
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Grenada (92)	_	0.50	0.98*	1.01*	*	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008
11	Guatemala (68)	49	0.84	0.95* →	0.93* 11	0.72*	nesco
\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	51	0.43	0.84*	0.54*	0.24* →	o.org)
\rightarrow	Guinea-Bissau (61)	48		0.71*	0.55*	0.18* 11), 200
	Guyana (81)	61				2.09*	8.
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	69	1.01 11	1.01* 11		1.41*	
\rightarrow	Hong Kong (—)	72		0.95* 11	1.01*	1.04*	
H .	Hungary (99)	71		0.98*	1.00* II	1.46* 11	
	Iceland (100)	78		0.97* 11	1.03* II	1.91* 11	Fc of WN
	India (71)	40	0.65	0.96*	0.000	0.71*	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
II -	Indonesia (84)	52	0.92	0.97* 11	0.99*	0.79* →	re de data s ocialv
\rightarrow	Iran (91)	54	0.87	1.10*	0.94*	1.09*	etaile see c watch
→ "	Iraq (83) Ireland (100)	— 70	0.76	0.86* II 1.01* II	0.70* → 1.06* II	0.59* → 1.26* →	d info ompl horg
11	Israel (100)	73		1.01* 11	1.00 11	1.34* 11	ormat ete ta /stati
	Italy (99)	65	0.99	0.99* 11	1.01* 11	1.36*	tion (ables stics;
\rightarrow	Jamaica (95)	61		1.00*	1.05* 11	2.29*	on the at: 2008
\rightarrow	Japan (99)	61		1.00* 11	1.01*	0.89* →	e refe
←	Jordan (97)	47	0.91	1.01* 11	1.04* 11	1.05* 11	erenc
H .	Kazakhstan (98)	75	1.00* 11	1.00* II	0.99* 11	1.43* II	е уеа
←	Kenya (71)	59	0.90	1.01* II	1.01*	0.60*	SJI
	Kiribati (88)	_		1.01*	1.10*	*	
11	Korea, Rep. (100)	54		0.93* ←	0.96 11	0.64 ->	
11	Kuwait (98)	_	0.96	0.99 ->	1.04* 11	2.87* 11	
11	Kyrgyzstan (95)	71	0.99*	0.99 11	1.02	1.27	
→	Lao, PDR (58)	_	0.79	0.94* →	0.85* →	0.71*	

Social Watch 69 Gender equity







Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	LITERACY	NET PRIMARY	NET	GROSS	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour)	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	RATIO GAP (women/men)	ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	SECONDARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP	TERTIARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)					(women/men)	(women/men)	
(arrow loon)							
11	Latvia (99)	76	1.00	1.03* 11		1.79* 11	5 2
11	Lebanon (95)	47		0.99	1.10	1.13* 11	NOTE: (*) Dat indicat
11	Lesotho (72)	64		1.06* 11	1.56* 11	1.27* 11	ta re
	Liberia (65)	_		0.78*	0.57*	0.76*	fer to defir
	Libya (98)	_				1.10*) yea nition
	Liechtenstein (—)	_		1.03*	1.11*	0.37*	rs or
11	Lithuania (99)	77	1.00 11	1.00* 11	1.01* 11	1.56* 11	, per
H .	Luxembourg (97)	61		1.01* 11	1.07* 11	1.17* 11	ods
H	Macao (—)	_	0.92	0.96	1.05	0.81 ->	othe
H	Macedonia (96)	68	0.96	1.00* 11	0.98* 11	1.38* 11	r tha
H .	Madagascar (61)	61	0.85	1.00* 11	1.03*	0.89* →	n the
→	Malawi (62)	48	0.72* 11	1.05 ->	0.89*	0.55* →	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
←	Malaysia (99)	58	0.93	1.00* 11	1.12* 11	1.26* 11	pecit
H .	Maldives (86)	62	1.00	1.00* 11	1.10* 11	2.37*	fied i
11	Mali (69)	50	0.44*	0.78*		0.45* →	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
H .	Malta (100)	59	1.03* 11	0.95*	0.98* 11	1.35*	CD
	Marshall Islands (93)	_		0.99*	1.06*	1.30*	
\rightarrow	Mauritania (66)	49	0.73	1.05*	0.89*	0.34* →	
H H	Mauritius (98)	60	0.91	1.02* 11	1.02* 11	1.26*	⊂ %
H H	Mexico (94)	60	0.97	0.99* 11	0.99* 11	0.94* →	SOURCE: UNESCO
H H	Moldova (96)	74	0.99	1.00	1.03	1.39 11	CO V
H H	Mongolia (95)	70	1.00	1.02	1.13	1.57	Vebs
	Montserrat (—)	_		0.96*	1.11*	*	site D
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	43	0.60	0.94*	0.85*	0.81* ->)atab
11	Mozambique (66)	64	0.46*	0.91*>	0.78*	0.49*	ase
←	Namibia (85)	71	0.96	1.06* 11	1.32* 11	0.88*	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008.
\rightarrow	Nepal (65)	44	0.56	0.87*		0.40* →	v.uis
11	Netherlands (100)	78		0.99* 11	1.02* 11	1.07* ->	.une
H H	Netherlands Antilles (—)	_	1.00* 11		1.10	1.43* 11	SC0.0
H H	New Zealand (98)	78		1.00* 11	1.03* 11	1.49* 11	org),
H H	Nicaragua (72)	52	1.00	0.98* ←	1.13* 11	1.08* →	200
H H	Niger (52)	47	0.35	0.73* ->	0.66*	0.34*	.co
	Nigeria (63)	43	0.65*	0.86*	0.84*	0.53*	
	Niue (—)	_		1.00*	1.05*	*	
H H	Norway (100)	84		1.00* 11	1.01* 11	1.53* 11	
\rightarrow	Oman (99)	48	0.85	1.02 ->	0.99	1.09*	D & O TI
\rightarrow	Pakistan (64)	42	0.55	0.76*	0.74*	0.88* →	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
	Palau (99)	_		0.96*		2.15* 11	ore (data socia
11	Panama (91)	71	0.99	0.99* 11	1.09* 11	1.63* II	detail . see .lwat
	Papua New Guinea (68)	_	0.80 ←			0.55*	led in com ch.or
←	Paraguay (85)	67	0.96* ←	1.00* 11		1.34* II	nform plete rg/sta
←	Peru (86)	69	0.88 ←	1.02* 11	0.99* 11	1.02*	natio ; tabl atisti at the
H	Philippines (77)	76	1.02	1.02	1.20* 11	1.23* II	n on les at ics20
H	Poland (100)	71		1.01* 11	1.01* 11	1.40* 11	the the look of the
←	Portugal (99)	72	0.92*	0.99* 11	1.11* II	1.30* 11	refer
H H	Qatar (96)	50	0.99	0.99* 11	1.00* 11	3.45* 11	erence table.
H	Romania (96)	72	0.98 ←	0.99* 11	1.03* 11	1.26*	yea
H H	Russian Federation (98)	76	1.00 11	1.01		1.37* II	S
H	Rwanda (53)	80	0.84	1.04* 11		0.62*	
H	Samoa (97)	50		1.01* 11	1.14* 11	0.93* ←	
	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	47	0.85	0.98*	1.11*	*	
\rightarrow	Saudi Arabia (97)	47	0.87	1.00*	1.03*	1.50*	
11	Senegal (71)	55	0.57	0.96*	0.75*		

Measuring progress 70 Social Watch









Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	LITERACY RATIO GAP (women/men)	NET PRIMARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	NET SECONDARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	GROSS TERTIARY ENROLMENT RATIO GAP (women/men)	
\rightarrow	Seychelles (—)	51	1.01	1.01* →	1.06* 11	*	= - 7
	Sierra Leone (61)	41	0.52			0.40*	NOTE: (*) Data refer to years or periods other than those specified in the indicator's definition.
	Singapore (91)	66	0.87* ←	1.00*	1.02*		ata re
11	Slovakia (97)	74		1.01* 11		1.29* II	efer t
II .	Slovenia (99)	71	1.00* 11	1.00* 11	1.01* 11	1.43* 11	o ye; 's de
	Solomon Islands (82)	_		0.97*	0.87*	*	ars o
11	South Africa (89)	70	0.96* ←	1.00* 11	1.11* II	1.21*	r per
\leftarrow	Spain (99)	77	0.97*	1.00* 11	1.03* II	1.22* II	riods
	Sri Lanka (98)	53	0.97	1.01*			othe
	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	_		1.06*	0.99*	*	er th:
II .	St Lucia (98)	71		0.98	1.29 11	2.62	in #
11	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61		0.96* 11	1.23* II	*	ose :
\rightarrow	Sudan (76)	41	0.73	0.83* →		0.92*	speci
H .	Suriname (86)	56	0.95	1.04* 11	1.39* 11	1.62*	ified
H .	Swaziland (77)	50	0.97	1.01* 11	1.13* II	1.06* →	
H .	Sweden (100)	89		1.00* 11	1.00* 11	1.55* 11	∪N N
П	Switzerland (97)	63		0.99* 11	0.96* 11	0.87*	SOURCE: UNESCO
\rightarrow	Syria (94)	_	0.84	0.95* →	0.94*		0 We
←	Tajikistan (85)	52	1.00	0.96	0.85*	0.37	bsite
п	Tanzania (73)	58	0.80	0.99		0.48* →	9 Dat
←	Thailand (96)	70	0.95	0.99	1.11	1.07	SOURCE: UNESCO Website Database (www.uis.unesco.org), 2008
	Timor-Leste (60)	55		0.96*		1.26*	ie (w
\rightarrow	Togo (71)	39	0.56	0.86*	0.48* →	0.20* →	ww.
←	Tonga (95)	_	1.00*	0.96* ←	1.23* 11	1.68*	uis.ui
\rightarrow	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70		1.00* 11	1.04* 11	1.28	nesc
11	Tunisia (95)	49	0.78	1.01* →	1.10* 11	1.40*	o.org
п	Turkey (92)	46	0.84	0.95* →	0.85*	0.74* →	J), 20
	Turkmenistan (—)	_	0.99*				008.
←	Turks and Caicos Islands (—)	_		1.07* 11	0.96* ←	*	
11	Uganda (59)	64	0.75		0.90*	0.62* →	For of t
11	Ukraine (99)	74	0.99	1.00	1.01	1.23	moi he d w.sc
11	United Arab Emirates (99)	51		0.99* 11	1.02* 11	2.81* 11	re de ata s ocialv
\rightarrow	United Kingdom (99)	75		1.00* →	1.03* 11	1.39*	tailer iee cr vatch
11	Uruguay (96)	75	1.01* 11	1.00* 11		2.02* 11	d info ompl 1.org
	Uzbekistan (—)	57				0.80*	orma lete t /stat.
\rightarrow	Vanuatu (87)	56		0.99* 11	0.87* →	0.59* →	tion able istics
II.	Venezuela (95)	68	0.99	1.00	1.15* 11	1.08* 11	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
←	Vietnam (90)	71	0.93*	0.94* →	0.96*	0.71* ←	8 ne re
\rightarrow	Virgin Islands (UK) (—)	_		0.99* 11	1.16*	2.28*	feren
→	West Bank and Gaza (—)	46	0.91	1.00	1.06	1.04*	ісе у
II	Yemen (61)	29	0.30*	0.73*	0.46*	0.37* →	ears
←	Zambia (73)	55	0.78*	1.02* →	0.80*	0.46* 11	
ii .	Zimbabwe (80)	57	0.88*	1.02* 11	0.93* →	0.63*	

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:

Literacy ratio gap (women/men): Ratio of female literacy ratio (15-24 years old) to male literacy ratio (15-24 years old). Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1990.

Net primary enrolment ratio gap (women /men): Ratio of female net primary enrolment ratio to male net primary enrolment ratio. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1991.

Net secondary enrolment ratio gap (women /men): Ratio of female net secondary enrolment ratio to male net secondary enrolment ratio. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1991.

Gross tertiary enrolment ratio gap (women/men): Ratio of female gross tertiary enrolment ratio to male gross tertiary enrolment ratio. Last available data: 2000/2005; evolution since 1991.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Social Watch 71 Gender equity







GENDER EQUITY

20th century debts, 21st century shame

Gender gap in economic activity and earned income

References

CURRENT SITUATION (latest available data)

Better situation
Above average
Below average
Worse situation
Insufficient data

EVOLUTION
(since 1990 or closest available year)

Significant progress
Slight progress
Stagnant
Regression
Major regression

	www.socialwatch.org/statistic				
Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	ACTIVITY RATE GAP (women/men)	ESTIMATED EARNED INCOME RATIO (women/men)	
←	Albania (94)	56	0.7 ←	0.5	
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	52	0.5	0.3	SOURCE:
H H	Angola (62)	53	0.8	0.6	
\rightarrow	Argentina (98)	72	0.7	0.5	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
←	Armenia (96)	_	0.8 ←	0.6	
\rightarrow	Australia (99)	76	0.8 ->	0.7	
\rightarrow	Austria (—)	73	0.8 →	0.5	For more detailed information on the reference years
H H	Azerbaijan (85)	62	0.8	0.6	of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
\rightarrow	Bahamas (99)	80	0.9 ->	0.7	
H H	Bahrain (99)	46	0.3	0.4	
\leftarrow	Bangladesh (57)	51	0.6	0.5	
H H	Barbados (99)	77	0.8	0.6	
←	Belarus (99)	66	0.8 ←	0.6	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
\rightarrow	Belgium (99)	73	0.7 →	0.6	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic
\rightarrow	Belize (93)	64	0.5	0.4	activity rate (the share of the female population ages 15 and older who supply, or are available to supply,
←	Benin (68)	41	0.6 ←	0.5	labour for the production of goods and services) as a
\rightarrow	Bhutan (78)	_	0.6	0.5	percentage of the male economic activity rate. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	66	0.7	0.6	
\rightarrow	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	_	0.9 ->	0.7	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of estimated female earned income to estimated male
←	Botswana (92)	66	0.7	0.3	earned income. Because of the lack of gender- disaggregated income data, female and male earned
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	69	0.7	0.6	income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of
H H	Brunei Darussalam (100)	63	0.6	0.4	data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and
\leftarrow	Bulgaria (99)	74	0.8	0.7	male shares of the economically active population, the total female and male population and GDP per capita
H H	Burkina Faso (64)	52	0.9	0.7	(purchasing power parity in USD). Last available data: 1991/2005.
H H	Burma/Myanmar (76)	_	0.8		Last available data. 1331/2003.
H H	Burundi (58)	62	1.0 11	0.8	
n n	Cambodia (66)	60	0.9 11	0.7	
←	Cameroon (70)	49	0.7	0.5	
\rightarrow	Canada (99)	76	0.8 ->	0.6	
←	Cape Verde (93)	51	0.5	0.4	
п	Central African Republic (65)	42	0.8 11	0.6	
\rightarrow	Chad (42)	41	0.9 ->	0.6	
\rightarrow	Chile (100)	62	0.5 ->	0.4	
←	China (90)	69	0.8	0.6	
\rightarrow	Colombia (90)	75	0.8	0.6	
←	Comoros (79)	_	0.7	0.5	
11	Congo, Rep. (79)	43	0.7	0.5	

Measuring progress 72 Social Watch







Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCl value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	ACTIVITY RATE GAP (women/men)	ESTIMATED EARNED INCOME RATIO (women/men)	
\rightarrow	Costa Rica (94)	68	0.6	0.5	
-	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37	0.4	0.3	SOURCE:
ıı .	Croatia (99)	74	0.7	0.7	
→	Cuba (99)	70	0.6 →	0.4	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Cyprus (99)	69	0.8	0.6	
<u></u>	Czech Republic (99)	69	0.8 ←	0.5	
11	Congo, DR (69)	_	0.7	0.5	For more detailed information on the reference years
←	Denmark (98)	80	0.8	0.7	of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
←	Djibouti (75)	46	0.6	0.5	-
\rightarrow	Dominican Republic (88)	66	0.6	0.4	
\rightarrow	Ecuador (83)	71	0.7	0.6	
←	Egypt (88)	40	0.3	0.2	
←	El Salvador (79)	67	0.6	0.4	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
п	Equatorial Guinea (59)	45	0.6	0.4	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic
←	Eritrea (67)	45	0.6	0.4	activity rate (the share of the female population ages
←	Estonia (99)	74	0.8	0.6	15 and older who supply, or are available to supply, labour for the production of goods and services) as a
11	Ethiopia (54)	52	0.8	0.6	percentage of the male economic activity rate. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
п	Fiji (99)	_	0.6	0.5	
←	Finland (100)	85	0.9 ←	0.7	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of estimated female earned income to estimated male
H H	France (99)	73	0.8	0.6	earned income. Because of the lack of gender- disaggregated income data, female and male earned
H H	Gabon (82)	53	0.8	0.6	income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of
←	Gambia (70)	49	0.7	0.5	data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and
←	Georgia (89)	64	0.7	0.3	male shares of the economically active population, the total female and male population and GDP per capita
\rightarrow	Germany (100)	_	0.8 ->	0.6	(purchasing power parity in USD). Last available data: 1991/2005.
H H	Ghana (66)	58	0.9	0.7	
\rightarrow	Greece (100)	66	0.7 ->	0.6	
\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	49	0.4 ->	0.3	
11	Guinea (66)	51	0.9 11	0.7	
H .	Guinea-Bissau (61)	48	0.7	0.5	
\rightarrow	Guyana (81)	61	0.5 ->	0.4	
←	Haiti (—)	_	0.7	0.5	
\rightarrow	Honduras (78)	69	0.6	0.5	
\rightarrow	Hong Kong (—)	72	0.8	0.6	
←	Hungary (99)	71	0.7	0.6	
11	Iceland (100)	78	0.9	0.7	
←	India (71)	40	0.4	0.3	
11	Indonesia (84)	52	0.6	0.5	
\rightarrow	Iran (91)	54	0.5	0.4	
\rightarrow	Ireland (100)	70	0.7	0.5	
\rightarrow	Israel (100)	73	0.9	0.7	
→	Italy (99)	65	0.6 →	0.5	
\leftarrow	Jamaica (95)	61	0.7 ←	0.6	
II	Japan (99)	61	0.7	0.4	
→	Jordan (97)	47	0.4 →	0.3	
\rightarrow	Kazakhstan (98)	75	0.9 ->	0.6	

Social Watch 73 Gender equity







Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI Ranking	ACTIVITY RATE GAP	ESTIMATED Earned	
CURRENT SITUATION	(BCI value, 0-100)		(women/men)	INCOME	
(colour)				RATIO (women/men)	
EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)				(, - ,	
,					
←	Kenya (71)	59	0.8	0.8	SOURCE:
II .	Korea, Rep. (100)	54	0.7	0.4	Sounce.
\rightarrow	Kuwait (98)	_	0.6	0.3	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
←	Kyrgyzstan (95)	71	0.7	0.6	
II	Lao, PDR (58)	_	0.7	0.5	
\leftarrow	Latvia (99)	76	0.8 ←	0.7	
	Lebanon (95)	47	0.4 11	0.3	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
	Lesotho (72)	64	0.6	0.5	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
\rightarrow	Libya (98)	_	0.4	0.3	
	Lithuania (99)	77	0.8	0.7	
→	Luxembourg (97)	61	0.7	0.5	
←	Madagascar (61)	61	0.9	0.7	
П	Malawi (62)	48	1.0 11	0.0	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
Ш	Malaysia (99)	58	0.6	0.4	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic
\rightarrow	Maldives (86)	62	0.7	0.5	activity rate (the share of the female population ages 15 and older who supply, or are available to supply,
\rightarrow	Mali (69)	50	0.9	0.7	labour for the production of goods and services) as a
\rightarrow	Malta (100)	59	0.5	0.5	percentage of the male economic activity rate. Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
П	Mauritania (66)	49	0.7	0.5	
II .	Mauritius (98)	60	0.5	0.4	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of estimated female earned income to estimated male
→	Mexico (94)	60	0.5 ->	0.4	earned income. Because of the lack of gender- disaggregated income data, female and male earned
←	Mongolia (95)	70	0.7	0.5	income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage
П	Morocco (79)	43	0.3	0.3	to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and
11	Mozambique (66)	64	1.0 11	0.8	male shares of the economically active population, the total female and male population and GDP per capita
П	Namibia (85)	71	0.7	0.6	(purchasing power parity in USD). Last available data: 1991/2005.
П	Nepal (65)	44	0.6	0.5	
→	Netherlands (100)	78	0.8 ->	0.6	
\rightarrow	New Zealand (98)	78	0.8 ->	0.7	
П	Nicaragua (72)	52	0.4	0.3	
II .	Niger (52)	47	0.8	0.6	
←	Nigeria (63)	43	0.5	0.4	
п	Norway (100)	84	0.9 11	0.8	
II .	West Bank and Gaza (—)	46	0.2		
→	Oman (99)	48	0.3 ->	0.2	
→	Pakistan (64)	42	0.4 →	0.3	
\rightarrow	Panama (91)	71	0.6	0.6	
Ш	Papua New Guinea (68)	_	1.0 11	0.7	
\rightarrow	Paraguay (85)	67	0.8	0.3	
\rightarrow	Peru (86)	69	0.7	0.5	
→	Philippines (77)	76	0.7 ->	0.6	
	Poland (100)	71	0.8	0.6	
→	Portugal (99)	72	0.8 →	0.6	
→	Qatar (96)	50	0.4 ->	0.2	
←	Moldova (96)	74	0.8	0.6	
11	Romania (96)	72	0.8	0.7	
←	Russian Federation (98)	76	0.8 ←	0.6	

Measuring progress 74 Social Watch









ì						
	Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI Ranking	ACTIVITY Rate gap	ESTIMATED Earned	
	CURRENT SITUATION	(BCl value, 0-100)		(women/men)	INCOME	
	(colour)				RATIO (women/men)	
	EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)				(women/men)	
	(arrow icom)					
	←	Rwanda (53)	80	1.0 ←	0.7	
	\rightarrow	St Lucia (98)	71	0.7 ->	0.5	SOURCE:
	H H	Samoa (97)	50	0.5 11	0.4	Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	←	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	47	0.4	0.3	
	11	Saudi Arabia (97)	47	0.2 11	0.2	
	←	Senegal (71)	55	0.7	0.5	
	11	Sierra Leone (61)	41	0.6	0.5	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at:
	п	Singapore (91)	66	0.7 11	0.5	www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008
	<u>←</u>	Slovakia (97)	74	0.8 ←	0.6	
	II.	Slovenia (99)	71	0.8	0.6	
	-	Solomon Islands (82)	_	0.7	0.5	
	-	South Africa (89)	70	0.6	0.4	DEFINITION OF INDICATORS:
	→	Spain (99)	77	0.7	0.5	DELIMITION OF INDICATORS.
		Sri Lanka (98)	53	0.5	0.4	Activity rate gap (women/men): Female economic
	→	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61	0.7 →	0.5	activity rate (the share of the female population ages 15 and older who supply, or are available to supply,
		Sudan (76)	41	0.3 11	0.3	labour for the production of goods and services) as a percentage of the male economic activity rate.
	II .	Suriname (86)	56	0.5	0.4	Last available data: 2005; evolution since 1990.
		Swaziland (77)	50	0.4	0.3	Estimated earned income ratio (women/men): Ratio of
	\leftarrow	Sweden (100)	89	0.9	0.8	estimated female earned income to estimated male earned income. Because of the lack of gender-
	\rightarrow	Switzerland (97)	63	0.8 →	0.6	disaggregated income data, female and male earned
	→	Syria (94)	_	0.4 →	0.3	income are crudely estimated by UNDP on the basis of data on the ratio of the female non-agricultural wage
	II <u>-</u>	Tajikistan (85)	52	0.7	0.6	to the male non-agricultural wage, the female and male shares of the economically active population, the
	←	Macedonia (96)	68 70	0.6	0.5	total female and male population and GDP per capita (purchasing power parity in USD).
	→	Thailand (96)	55	0.0 ←	0.6	Last available data: 1991/2005.
	→	Timor-Leste (60) Togo (71)	39	0.7	0.4	
	$\overline{}$	Tonga (95)		0.6 -	0.4	
		Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70	0.6 →	0.5	
	→	Tunisia (95)	49	0.4 →	0.3	
		Turkey (92)	46	0.4 ←	0.4	Methodological notes and guidelines
		Turkmenistan (—)	_	0.8	0.6	at the end of the section.
	+	Tanzania (73)	58	1.0	0.0	
	\rightarrow	Uganda (59)	64	0.9 →	0.7	
		Ukraine (99)	74	0.8 ←	0.5	
	\rightarrow	United Arab Emirates (99)	51	0.4	0.2	
	\rightarrow	United Kingdom (99)	75	0.8 ->	0.7	
	11	United States of America (99)	75	0.8	0.6	
	\rightarrow	Uruguay (96)	75	0.7 →	0.6	
	←	Uzbekistan (—)	57	0.8	0.6	
i	11	Vanuatu (87)	56	0.9 11	0.7	
	\rightarrow	Venezuela (95)	68	0.7	0.5	
İ	11	Vietnam (90)	71	0.9 11	0.7	
	11	Yemen (61)	29	0.4	0.3	
	11	Zambia (73)	55	0.7 11	0.5	
į	←	Zimbabwe (80)	57	0.8	0.6	

Social Watch 75 Gender equity



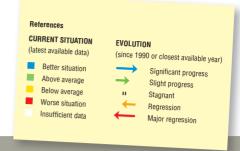




GENDER EQUITY

20th century debts, 21st century shame

Women's empowerment



Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	FEMALE	FEMALE		MEN IN		TS IN	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCl value, 0-100)	RANKING PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)		LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	POSIT GOVEI	ISION- AKING TIONS IN RNMENT AT STERIAL EL (%)	PARL H By W		
_	Afghanistan (52)	_					27.3		technical workers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\leftarrow	Albania (94)	56			5.3	\leftarrow	7.1	←	welop Velop Velop
\rightarrow	Algeria (94)	52	32		10.5	\rightarrow	7.7	Ш	pmer
\rightarrow	Andorra (—)	_					28.6	\rightarrow	orke It Re
\rightarrow	Angola (62)	53			5.7	Ш	15.0	\rightarrow	port 75:
←	Antigua and Barbuda (—)	_	55	45	15.4		10.5	\rightarrow	200°
→	Argentina (98)	72	53	33	8.3	\rightarrow			an 7/20
\rightarrow	Armenia (96)	_					9.2	\rightarrow	08,
→	Australia (99)	76	56	37	20	-	24.7	\rightarrow	
\rightarrow	Austria (—)	73	49	27	35.3	\rightarrow	32.2	\rightarrow	2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Azerbaijan (85)	62			15	\rightarrow	11.3	II	7/20
	Bahamas (99)	80	60	46	26.7		12.2	→	08, L
\rightarrow	Bahrain (99)	46			8.7	\rightarrow	2.5		NDF
\rightarrow	Bangladesh (57)	51	12	23	8.3	→	15.1	→	.0
\rightarrow	Barbados (99)	77	52	43	29.4	\rightarrow	13.3	\rightarrow	
→	Belarus (99)	66			10	\rightarrow	29.1		
\rightarrow	Belgium (99)	73	49	32	21.4	\rightarrow	34.7	\rightarrow	
II	Belize (93)	64	50	41	6.3	-	6.7	\rightarrow	Deve
\rightarrow	Benin (68)	41			19	\rightarrow	8.4	Ш	elopr P ar ort 2
II	Bhutan (78)	_				,	2.7	Ш	ment nd Hu 007/
\rightarrow	Bolivia (80)	66	40	36	6.7	←	16.9	\rightarrow	Development Report 1997 UNDP and Human Develop Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	Bosnia and Herzegovina (—)	_			11.1		14.3		ort 1
\rightarrow	Botswana (92)	66	51	33	26.7	\rightarrow	11.1	→	Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Brazil (92)	69	52	34	11.4	II .	8.8	→	men
\rightarrow	Brunei Darussalam (100)	63	44	26	9.1	\rightarrow			-
→	Bulgaria (99)	74	60	34	23.8	\rightarrow	22.1	→	(ww
\rightarrow	Burkina Faso (64)	52			14.8	\rightarrow	15.3	\rightarrow	(www.ipu.org/w
→	Burundi (58)	62	60		10.7	\rightarrow	30.5		(www.ipu.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
\rightarrow	Cambodia (66)	60	33	14	7.1	\rightarrow	9.8	→	J/wm
\rightarrow	Cameroon (70)	49	50	00	11.1	\rightarrow	14.1	II	ın-e/c
\rightarrow	Canada (99)	76	56	36	23.1	\rightarrow	20.8	→	classi
\rightarrow	Cape Verde (93)	51			18.8	\rightarrow	15.3	\rightarrow	if.htn
→	Central African Republic (65)	42			10	\rightarrow	10.5	→	a)
<u> </u>	Chad (42)	41	F0	0.5	11.5	\rightarrow	6.5	<u></u>	0.0 \$
\rightarrow	Chile (100)	62	52	25	16.7	\rightarrow	15.0	\rightarrow	efini f this
\rightarrow	China (90)	69	52	17	6.3	\rightarrow	20.3	II	www.socialwatch.org/statistic200 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
7	Colombia (90)	75	50	38	35.7	\rightarrow	8.4	<u></u>	alwa: of in le.
→	Comoros (79)	_			40.5		3.0	→	tch.c
	Congo, DR (69)				12.5				tors
\rightarrow	Congo, Rep. (79)	43	40	0.5	14.7	\rightarrow	7.4	→	tatist at th
\rightarrow	Costa Rica (94)	68	40	25	25	→	38.6	\rightarrow	tic20 e enu
→	Côte d'Ivoire (79)	37			17.1	\rightarrow	8.5	Ш	www.socialwatch.org/statistic2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
\rightarrow	Croatia (99)	74	50	24	33.3		21.7	-	

Measuring progress 76 Social Watch









Summary:	COUNTRIES	GEI	FEMALE	FEMALE	WOMEN IN	SEATS IN	
CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(BCI value, 0-100)	RANKING	PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	DECISION- MAKING POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT AT MINISTERIAL LEVEL (%)	PARLIAMENT HELD BY WOMEN (%)	
\rightarrow	Cuba (99)	70	62	34	16.2 →	36.0	
\rightarrow	Cyprus (99)	69	45	15		14.3 ->	SOURCES: Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Czech Republic (99)	69	52	30	11.1	15.5	SOURCES: Female pr workers: H 2007/2008
\rightarrow	Denmark (98)	80	53	25	33.3	36.9 →	S: June Hum June June June June June June June June
\rightarrow	Djibouti (75)	46			5.3 ->	10.8	ssion Nan C NDP:
\rightarrow	Dominica (97)	_	55	48		12.9 ->	nal a
\rightarrow	Dominican Republic (88)	66	51	32	14.3 ->	19.7 ->	opm t
\rightarrow	Ecuador (83)	71	48	35	14.3 ->	25.0	echn ent F
→	Egypt (88)	40	30	9	5.9 ->	2.0	i cal Repo
\rightarrow	El Salvador (79)	67	45	33	35.3	16.7 →	7
\rightarrow	Equatorial Guinea (59)	45			4.5	18.0	
II.	Eritrea (67)	45			17.6	22.0	Rep
\rightarrow	Estonia (99)	74	70	37	15.4 ->	21.8 ->	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
→	Ethiopia (54)	52	30	20	5.9 ←	21.9	legi: nage 2007.
п	Fiji (99)	_			9.1		slate rs: H /200
\rightarrow	Finland (100)	85	55	30	47.1	42.0 →	luma 8, UI
\rightarrow	France (99)	73	47	37	17.6 ->	18.5	venic VDP:
\rightarrow	Gabon (82)	53			11.8 →	12.5	or off
\rightarrow	Gambia (70)	49			20	9.4	pme
\rightarrow	Georgia (89)	64	62	26	22.2	9.4 →	nt s
\rightarrow	Germany (100)	_	50	37	46.2	31.6	
II.	Ghana (66)	58			11.8	10.9	26 ⊊ ∄ ≅
\rightarrow	Greece (100)	66	49	26	5.6	16.0	omei gove uman uman VDP ;
\rightarrow	Grenada (92)	_			40	26.7 ->	n in c vrnm Dev and H
\rightarrow	Guatemala (68)	49			25 →	12.0	decis ent a elopr duma UNI
\rightarrow	Guinea (66)	51			15.4	19.3	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level: Human Bevelopment Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Guinea-Bissau (61)	48			37.5	14.0 →	maki niste Rep velo
\rightarrow	Guyana (81)	61			22.2 →	29.0	ng p rial I ort 1: pmer
\rightarrow	Haiti (—)	_			25	4.1	ositir evel: 997, nt Re
→	Honduras (78)	69	52	41	14.3 ←	23.4	port
,	Hong Kong (—)	72	40	27			
\rightarrow	Hungary (99)	71	62	35	11.8 →	10.4	$= \infty$
\rightarrow	Iceland (100)	78	56	27	27.3	31.7 →	Seats in I IPU Datat (www.ipu
	India (71)	40			3.4	8.3	k in p Natab V.ipu.
\rightarrow	Indonesia (84)	52			10.8	11.3	parliament held by women: base, January, 2008. Lorg/wmn-e/classif.htm)
→	Iran (91)	54	34	16	6.7 →	4.1	amer Janu wmn
_	Iraq (83)	_				25.5	it he. lary, -e/cl
\rightarrow	Ireland (100)	70	52	31	21.4	13.3 II	ld by 2008 assif
\rightarrow	Israel (100)	73	54	26	16.7 →	14.2 ->	htm
\rightarrow	Italy (99)	65	46	32	8.3 II	17.3	men:
\rightarrow	Jamaica (95)	61			17.6 →	13.3 II	
→	Japan (99)	61	46	10	12.5 ->	9.4 ->	
\rightarrow	Jordan (97)	47			10.7	5.5 ->	For r on the see c www. Defin
\rightarrow	Kazakhstan (98)	75	67	38	17.6	15.9	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwarch.org/statistic:2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
→	Kenya (71)	59			10.3 ->	7.3	deta ferer plete ialwa of in
\rightarrow	Kiribati (88)	_				4.3 →	ailed ace y table atch. andica
\rightarrow	Korea, Rep. (100)	54	39	8	5.6 →	13.4	inforears ears es at: org/s
11	Kuwait (98)	_		Ü	0.0	1.5	of th statis
 →	Kyrgyzstan (95)	71	57	25	12.5 →		ion le da tic2(
\rightarrow	Lao, PDR (58)	_	01	20	12.0	25.2	ond on the state of the state o
\rightarrow	Latvia (99)	76	65	42	23.5 →	19.0	
\rightarrow	Lebanon (95)	47	00	12	6.9 →	4.7 →	
,	Lobalion (oo)	71			0.0	7.1	

Social Watch 77 Gender equity







Summary: CURRENT	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	FEMALE PROFESSIONAL	FEMALE LEGISLATORS,	WOMEN IN DECISION-	SEATS IN PARLIAMENT	
SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	(55) (4.10, 6.100)		AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	MAKING POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT AT MINISTERIAL	HELD BY WOMEN (%)	
					LEVEL (%)		
\rightarrow	Lesotho (72)	64			27.8	23.5	SC Fe 20
\rightarrow	Liberia (65)	_				12.5 ->	SOURCES: Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
_	Libya (98)	_				7.7)ES: 9 pro 9: Hu 9: Hu 9: 008,
\rightarrow	Liechtenstein (—)	— 77	67	40	15.4	24.0	fessi Jiman UNIC
\rightarrow	Lithuania (99) Luxembourg (97)	61	67	43	15.4 → 14.3 →	24.8 → 23.3 →	ional Dev
\rightarrow	Macedonia (96)	68	52	29	14.3 -> 16.7	23.3 → 28.3 →	and
\rightarrow	Madagascar (61)	61	52	29	5.9 →	8.0 →	tech ment
\rightarrow	Malawi (62)	48			14.3	13.6 →	Inica t Rep
→ →	Malaysia (99)	58	40	23	9.1	9.1	ont =
$\xrightarrow{\rightarrow}$	Maldives (86)	62	40	15	11.8	12.0 ->	
	Mali (69)	50	70	10	18.5	10.2	an Re
\rightarrow	Malta (100)	59	38	20	15.4	9.2	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	Marshall Islands (93)	_	30	20	10.4	3.0	e leg anag 200
\rightarrow	Mauritania (66)	49			9.1 →	17.9	islat ers: 7/20
→	Mauritius (98)	60	43	25	8 11	17.1	iors, Hum 08, L
\rightarrow	Mexico (94)	60	42	29	9.4 →	22.6	seni Ian D JNDF
$\stackrel{\checkmark}{\rightarrow}$	Moldova (96)	74	66	39	11.1 →	21.8	evel
\rightarrow	Monaco (—)	_	00	00	11.1	20.8	fficia opm
11	Mongolia (95)	70	54	50	5.9	6.6	ent s
	Montenegro (_	04	00	0.0	8.6	
\rightarrow	Morocco (79)	43	35	12		10.5	2 U H ii ×
\rightarrow	Mozambique (66)	64	00	12	13 II	34.8	l gov umaa NDP 007/
$\stackrel{\sim}{\longrightarrow}$	Namibia (85)	71	55	30	19	26.9	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Nepal (65)	44	19	8	7.4 →	17.3	decis nent a /elop /elop Hum.
\rightarrow	Netherlands (100)	78	50	26	36 →	36.7 →	sion- at mi ment an D DP:
→ ´	New Zealand (98)	78	53	36	23.1	32.2 →	maki niste t Rep evelo
\rightarrow	Nicaragua (72)	52	00	00	14.3	18.5 →	ing p irial ort 1 ppme
$\stackrel{'}{\longrightarrow}$	Niger (52)	47			23.1	12.4	ositi level 997, nt Re
→	Nigeria (63)	43			10 →	7.0	port :
11	Norway (100)	84	50	30	44.4	37.9	
\rightarrow	Oman (99)	48	33	9	10 →		
\rightarrow	Pakistan (64)	42	26	2	5.6 →	21.3	Seats in parliament held by women: IPU Database, January, 2008. (www.ipu.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
\rightarrow	Panama (91)	71	51	43	14.3 →	16.7 →	in p latab /ipu.
11	Papua New Guinea (68)	_				0.9	arlia ase, org/
\rightarrow	Paraguay (85)	67	54	23	30.8	10.0 ->	Janu Wmn
\rightarrow	Peru (86)	69	46	34	11.8	29.2	i t he lary, -e/cl
\rightarrow	Philippines (77)	76	61	58	25 11	22.4	ld by 2008 assif
11	Poland (100)	71	61	33	5.9 ←	20.4 ->	wor 3. htm
\rightarrow	Portugal (99)	72	50	34	16.7	21.3 ->) nen:
\rightarrow	Qatar (96)	50	24	8	7.7 →		
\rightarrow	Romania (96)	72	57	29	12.5 →	11.2 ->	0.
ii .	Russian Federation (98)	76	65	39		9.8	For r on the see c www. Defin
\rightarrow	Rwanda (53)	80			35.7	48.8	nore ne ref comp comp cocci
II.	Samoa (97)	50			7.7	6.1	deta eren lete lalwa of ir
11	San Marino (—)	_				11.7 II	For more detailed information on the reference years of the data see complete tables at twww.socialwatch.org/statistic2008 Definition of indicators at the end of this table.
11	Sao Tome and Principe (82)	47			14.3	1.8	informars agars is at: org/s: org/s:
	Saudi Arabia (97)	47	6	31			mation of the tatist at the
\rightarrow	Senegal (71)	55			20.6	22.0	on e dat tic20 tie en
_	Serbia (—)	_				20.4	108
←	Seychelles (—)	51			12.5	23.5	
\rightarrow	Sierra Leone (61)	41			13 →	12.9 ->	

Measuring progress 78 Social Watch







Summary: CURRENT SITUATION (colour) EVOLUTION (arrow-icon)	COUNTRIES (BCI value, 0-100)	GEI Ranking	FEMALE PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL WORKERS (%)	FEMALE LEGISLATORS, SENIOR OFFICIALS AND MANAGERS (%)	WOMEN IN DECISION- MAKING POSITIONS IN GOVERNMENT AT MINISTERIAL LEVEL (%)	SEATS IN PARLIAMENT HELD BY WOMEN (%)	
\rightarrow	Singapore (91)	66	44	26		24.5	SO Fer tec Dev 200
\rightarrow	Slovakia (97)	74	58	31		19.3 ->	SOURCES: Female pr technical v Developme 2007/2008
\rightarrow	Slovenia (99)	71	57	33	6.3	12.2 ->	e pro al w omer 008,
_	Somalia (—)	_				8.2	SOURCES: Female professional and technical workers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	South Africa (89)	70			41.4	32.8 ->	onal rs: H port
\rightarrow	Spain (99)	77	48	32	50	36.0	uma
11	Sri Lanka (98)	53	46	21	10.3	4.9	n
←	St Kitts and Nevis (95)	_				6.7	
\rightarrow	St Lucia (98)	71	53	55	8.3 ->	5.6 →	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP:
H .	St Vincent and Grenadines (93)	61			20 ←	18.2 ->	nale cials man man)7/20
\rightarrow	Sudan (76)	41			2.6	18.1	legi s and Deve Dos,
\rightarrow	Suriname (86)	56			11.8 ←	25.5	slate mai lopn
\rightarrow	Swaziland (77)	50			13.3 →	10.8 ->	ors, s nage nant nent P.
\rightarrow	Sweden (100)	89	51	30	52.4	47.3 ->	Female legislators, senior officials and managers: Human Development Repor 2007/2008, UNDP.
\rightarrow	Switzerland (97)	63	22	8	14.3 ->	29.5 ->	ort 3
\rightarrow	Syria (94)	_	40		6.3 ->	12.0 ->	
\rightarrow	Tajikistan (85)	52			3.1	17.5	Wor posi min Dev UNIC Rep
\rightarrow	Tanzania (73)	58	32	49	15.4 ->	30.4	men Itions ister ister elopr elopr P ar ort 2
\rightarrow	Thailand (96)	70	54	29	7.7 →	8.7 ->	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level: Human Development Report 1997, UNDP and Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.
	Timor-Leste (60)	55			22.2	27.7	cisio lover vel: Repo man 2008
\rightarrow	Togo (71)	39			20	7.4 →	nme Hum ort 19 Dev
\rightarrow	Tonga (95)	_				3.3 →	aking nt at an an 397, elopr
\rightarrow	Trinidad and Tobago (95)	70	53	43	18.2 ->	19.4 ->	nent
\rightarrow	Tunisia (95)	49			7.1 →	22.8	
\rightarrow	Turkey (92)	46	32	7	4.3	9.1 ->	Seat by w Janu (www
\rightarrow	Turkmenistan (—)	_			9.5 ->	16.0 II	is in nome nary, w.ipu
\rightarrow	Uganda (59)	64			23.4	29.8	parli: n: IP 2008 1.org/
\rightarrow	Ukraine (99)	74	64	38	5.6 →		Seats in parliament held by women: IPU Database, January, 2008. (www.ipu.org/wmn-e/classif.htm)
\rightarrow	United Arab Emirates (99)	51	25	8	5.6 ->	22.5	nt he taba: 1-e/cl
\rightarrow	United Kingdom (99)	75	47	34	28.6	19.7	id se, assif
_	United States of America (99)	75					.htm)
\rightarrow	Uruguay (96)	75	54	40		11.1 →	
\rightarrow	Uzbekistan (—)	57			3.6	17.5	For non the property of the www.
\rightarrow	Vanuatu (87)	56			8.3 ->	3.8	For more detailed on the reference years of the data see complete tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistic2008
\rightarrow	Venezuela (95)	68	61	27	13.6 ->	18.6	deta eren a set alwa
H .	Vietnam (90)	71	51	22	11.5 ->	25.8 ←	ce ye contch.c
	West Bank and Gaza (—)	46	35	11			ars nplet org/s
→	Yemen (61)	29	15	4	2.9 ->	0.3	le tat tatis
\rightarrow	Zambia (73)	55			25	14.6 →	oles a tic20
\rightarrow	Zimbabwe (80)	57			14.7 →	16.7 11	08 it:

DEFINITION OF INDICATORS

Female professional and technical workers (as % of total positions): Women's share of positions defined according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88) to include physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals (and associate professionals), life science and health professionals (and associate professionals), teaching professionals (and associate professionals) and other professionals and associate professionals.

Latest available data taken from ILO Laborsta Database (March, 2007) as published by Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.

Female legislators, senior officials and managers (% of total positions): Women's share of positions defined according to the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISC0-88) to include legislators, senior government officials, traditional chiefs and heads of villages, senior officials of special interest organizations, corporate managers, directors and chief executives, production and operations department managers and other department and general managers.

Latest available data taken from ILO Laborsta Database (March, 2007) as published by Human Development Report 2007/2008, UNDP.

Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level (% of total positions): Women as a percentage of total decision-making positions in government. Data were provided by states based on their definition of national executive and may therefore include women serving as ministers and vice ministers and those holding other ministerial positions, including parliamentary secretaries. Last available data: 2005: evolution since 1995.

Seats in parliament held by women (% of seats): Seats held by women in a lower or single house, where relevant, as percentage of total seats.

Last available data: 2008; evolution since 1997.

Methodological notes and guidelines at the end of the section.

Social Watch 79 Gender equity





GENDER EQUITY

20th century debts, 21st century shame

ender equity refers no more and no less than to justice in the treatment of men and women according to their respective needs. This means equal or different treatment based on the perfect equivalence in terms of rights, benefits, obligations and opportunities. In most societies inequalities are expressed in the non-recognition of this equivalence and therefore in the assignation of different responsibilities, rights, benefits and opportunities for men and women, whether in the activities they engage in, the access and control of resources or in the decision making process. It must be understood that the resolution of these inequities, as well as affecting the life of the world population, of which women are at least half, is essential for the economic and social development of all countries.

The tables produced by Social Watch highlight three basic dimensions: education, economic activity and empowerment. These dimensions bring out gender inequity and the situation of countries in a series of indicators that reflect them. The indicators reveal the gap between men and women, uncover the deficiencies and show the evolution of the countries' situation.

Equity in education

Education is the field where the gender equity gap has narrowed the most and where the challenges will be smaller compared to the huge ones in other dimensions, like economic activity or empowerment.

However this better comparative performance is still far from achieving the goals established for equity and inequalities persist in many countries; what is even worse, there are significant regressions. According to the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), while in 2000 31% of women lacked school education, only 18% of men were in the same situation.

Inequity of access to education for reasons of gender is concentrated in few regions and therefore becomes invisible or at least 'opaque' when analyzed jointly. At regional level, major differences are found in North Africa and minor differences in South Asia, Latin America and Central Asia.

On the other hand, gender discrimination mechanisms in the area of education do not only refer

to access, but also operate within the system itself, making access to the education system an important element but not the sole one.

These mechanisms are very often reiterative and become more elusive. For this reason, it is crucial to pay attention to the approaches to education and the running of educational organizations. In many cases it is precisely the teaching materials that perpetuate models of behaviour that reproduce negative gender stereotypes

The summary of the Table "Equity in education" presented in Chart 3 shows the averages found in the gender gap in access to the different levels of education. The indicator for the literacy gap shows categorical differences: in countries in the worse situation there are two illiterate women for every man, while in those in the better situation the impact of illiteracy by sex is more even, though still not entirely equitable. This is because in countries in the better relative situation illiteracy is found in older generations, when the education system had not yet implemented equal opportunities for men and women.

This goes to show the inherent inertia that distinguishes gender inequality, a fact that alerts us to the importance of starting equity actions early on and in particular to keep them going over time. This conclusion is validated when we consider that the enrolment gaps in primary, secondary and tertiary education not only do not harm women but also show that they have higher enrolment figures than men. This tendency in countries in the better situation becomes particularly striking in tertiary level, where for every 5 people enrolled. 3 are women and only 2 are men.

If we analyze the situation by geographic zone (Chart 1), the most problematic region in absolute terms is Sub-Saharan Africa, although in relative terms the least equitable in terms of gender and education is South Asia, where half the number of countries is in the worse relative situation.

Finally, in an analysis of recent progress the situation is not very encouraging (Chart 2), since more than 60% of countries have remained stagnant, only 23% register progress and barely 3% have progressed significantly.

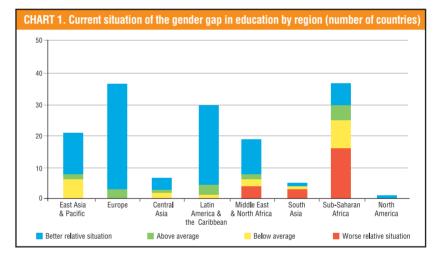


CHART 2.Current situati (number of countries)	CHART 2.Current situation and evolution of the gender gap in education (number of countries)												
← ← ıı → Total													
Worse relative situation	0	2	9	9	3	23							
Below average	0	4	8	7	1	20							
Above average	1	1	13	2	0	17							
Better relative situation	0	17	66	13	1	97							
Total	1	24	96	31	5	157							

¹ See: <www.unfpa.org/swp/2002/english/ch7/page3.htm>.

CHART 3. A	verages by indicator	of countries in better and	worse relative situations	of the gender gap in educ	cation
		Literacy ratio gap (women/men)	Net primary enrolment ratio gap (women/men)	Net secondary enrolment ratio gap (women/men)	Gross tertiary enrolment ratio gap (women/men)
Worse relative	Average	0.52	0.83	0.63	0.44
situation	Number of countries	22	24	19	26
Better relative	Average	0.97	1.01	1.06	1.48
situation	Number of countries	65	107	97	96
Takal	Average	0.86	0.97	0.98	1.15
Total	Number of countries	113	152	135	149

Measuring progress 80 Social Watch







Equity in economic activity

The data in the Table "Equity in economic activity" shows the two indicators used to detect inequities in the workplace. One indicator is based on the differential participation rate of men and women in economic activity (not counting the agricultural sector); the other on the differential retributions received by men and women. Both indicators are presented as gaps (i.e., the quotient between the indicator values for women and men). After considering jointly the two gaps and summarizing the values available for the different countries (Chart 4), it is possible to appreciate that gender equity in economic activity has registered some advances. This is particularly marked in the proportion of remunerated female staff in the non-agricultural sector, which has registered a gradual increase. This is the reason why in 2005 almost 40% of remunerated labour in the non-agricultural sector of the world economy were women.

As occurs for each of the indicators related to social development, they will appear heterogeneous and disparate. On the one hand, there is a group of countries in the better relative situation where there is a narrow economic activity gap between the proportion of men and women workers (0.85). On the other hand, there is a group of 39 countries where the gap in the activity rate is twice as wide (0.43); in other words, there are more than two men for every woman who participates in an economic activity.

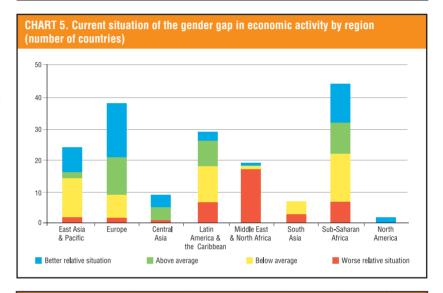
The reality of the salary gap is even more worrying: in global terms women on average receive half the income received by men. Extreme situations show that in countries in the worse situation women receive a third of the salary income of men. In countries in the better relative situation, the outlook is a bit more encouraging, and women's remunerations are two thirds of men's. In many social indicators the situation of the better qualified countries is closer to the desired indicator value. But this is not so with regard to gender equity in any of its dimensions; the economic activity in particular, shows a persistent and strong discrimination. As can be seen even in the countries with the better performance, there is still a significant gap (32%) in salaries between women and men.

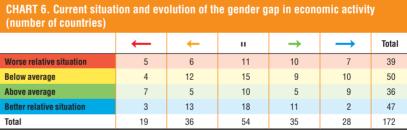
Given the geographic distribution of gender inequity (Chart 5) in the field of economic activity, the trends are present as in earlier reports. In the Middle East and North Africa, 9 of every 10 countries are in the worse relative situation, while in Latin America and the Caribbean, 1 of every 4 are in the group of the most unequal countries in gender equity.

A look at the regions according to their relative share in gender equity shows that, out of the total number of countries in the worse relative situation, nearly 44% are in the Middle East and North Africa. Latin America and the Caribbean and Sub-Saharan Africa have almost 18% of the countries in the world in the worse relative situation. To sum up, of the total number of countries in the worse relative situation, 80% of them are in the Middle East and North Africa. In contrast, almost half of the countries in the better relative situation are in Europe.

The recent evolution of all countries indicates a worrying situation: two thirds of them are either stagnant or regressing (Chart 6). It is discouraging to

CHART 4. Averages by indicator of countries in better and worse situations of the gender gap in economic activity Activity rate gap Estimated earned income ratio (women/men) (women/men) Average 0.43 0.33 Worse relative situation Number of countries 39 38 0.85 0.68 Average Better relative situation 47 Number of countries 47 Average 0.68 0.52 Total 172 169 Number of countries





see that the proportion of countries that advances is nearly equal to that of countries that regress. Almost 70% of the countries with significant regression and 80% of those with slight regression can be found in the two poorest regions of the world, according to the classification by income done by the World Bank.

Equity and empowerment

The inequity between men and women is more evident in the access to power and its practice; there is no country in the world where women have the same opportunities as men for participating in political, economic and social decision-making. In the last decade there has been a faster growth in the number of women with parliament seats, reaching 17.5% in 2008.² However the process is slow and even if the present rate remained

2 <www.ipu.org/english/home.htm>

Social Watch 81 Gender equity

steady, it is estimated that parity between women and men in parliaments will not be reached until 2040.³

By 2015, the third Millennium Development Goal commits countries to attain an equitable representation between the two sexes in decision-making processes. Yet currently, indicators reveal that the interests and needs of women are not represented in the decision-making that is crucial to society or in the processes of policy formulation.

Even in countries in the better relative situation (Chart 9), women are behind men in exercising the power of decision; they occupy only 36% of senior official or manager positions, 33% of ministerial level

B Rachel Mayanja, Special Adviser to the Secretaryw-General on Gender Issues, at a press briefing on occasion of the International Women's Day, March 2006. Available at: https://www.un.org/events/women/iwd/2006/PressReleaselWD8March.pdf.



posts and 29% of parliamentary seats. At the other extreme in terms of distribution are the countries in the worse relative situation, more distant from achieving the empowerment of women. Women occupy barely 13% of senior official or manager positions, 8% of ministry level posts and 10% of parliamentary seats.

Women's empowerment does not depend on the level of wealth of a country; high economic development does not necessarily lead to gender equity. It is necessary to take decisions and implement specific measures – such as a quota system for elections – to lessen inequity in the access of women to positions of power.

All the regions in the world show deficient situations (Chart 7); even in Europe there are countries in the worse relative situation below the world average. Likewise, in countries with a high income level, according to the World Bank classification, there are conditions of deprivation in relation to women and their access to power, such as in Japan and the Republic of Korea. Furthermore, the countries in South Asia, Middle East and North Africa are all in the worse possible position or below the world average.

Chart 8 shows recent evolution, where in most countries (140 in 158) the empowerment of women has made slight or significant progress. Some countries, however, register significant regression, such as Albania and Seychelles, which are in the worse relative situation and below the average, respectively. India and Chad, also in the worse relative situation, register slight regression.

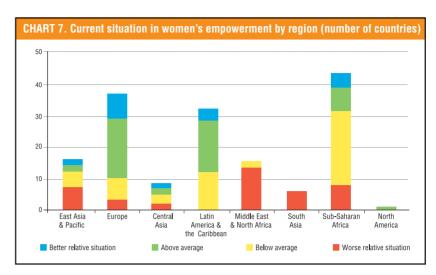


CHART 8. Current situat (number of countries)	ion and evo	olution in w	omen's em	powerment									
← ← II → Total													
Worse relative situation	1	2	3	26	7	39							
Below average	1	0	3	37	11	52							
Above average	0	1	4	23	20	48							
Better relative situation	Better relative situation 0 1 2 3 13 19												
Total	2	4	12	89	51	158							

CHART 9. A	verages by indicator	of countries in better and	l worse relative situations	in women's empowerme	nt
		Female professional and technical workers (%)	Female legislators, senior officials and managers (%)	Women in decision-making positions in government at ministerial level (%)	Seats in parliament held by women (%)
Worse relative	Average	33.0	13.1	8.3	9.6
situation	Number of countries	24	22	37	36
Better relative	Average	56.7	36.4	32.9	29.4
situation	Number of countries	13	13	18	20
Takal	Average	47.5	28.9	16.1	17.5
Total	Number of countries	99	97	153	154

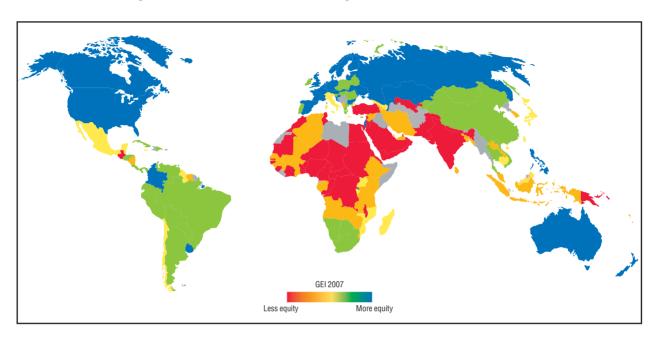






GENDER FOUITY INDEX 2008

20th century debts, 21st century shame



In order to contribute to the understanding of gender-based inequities and to monitor the status and its evolution. Social Watch has developed the Gender Equity Index (GEI). This index is based on internationally available comparable data and it makes it possible to position and classify countries according to a selection of indicators relevant to gender inequity in three different dimensions: education, participation in the economy and empowerment.

In 2008, the GEI ranks the present situation of 157 countries, based on the most recent statistics available, and is able to determine evolution trends in 133 countries by comparing their present index with that of five years ago. (See the detailed methodology references and complete listings in www. socialwatch.org).

The index has a maximum possible value of 100%, which would indicate no gender gap at all in each of the three dimensions. The GEI measures the gap between women and men, not their welfare. Thus, for example, a country where both boys and girls have equal access to university studies would rank 100 in this aspect, and a country where both boys and girls are equally unable to complete primary school would also rank 100. This is not to imply that the quality of the education should not be improved. It just says that boys and girls suffer from the same lack of quality.

Education is the only component in the index where many countries have actually reached parity level. When parity has been reached, obviously no further progress is possible. But beyond the fact that many countries do not progress, the GEI education component reveals that many of them are regress-

The stairway to gender equity



Big steps ahead

The step leading to gender equity in education in all countries of the world is not a very big one. Yet, more countries are regressing in education than those making progresses. A larger number of countries show significant progress in economic activity, but the number of those regressing is also considerable and the global trend is therefore unclear. Evolution in empowerment seems promising, since most countries are showing progress, yet this is by far the largest gap to overcome.

ing. In the two other dimensions, related to women's integration into economic and political life, no country shows complete parity yet.

Income alone does not generate equity

The GEI evidences that income differences between countries are no justification for gender-based inequities. Many poor countries have achieved a high level of equity, which is a positive achievement, even when that means an equitable distribution of poverty. In fact, the reverse is often true: many countries that have acceptable average figures in social indicators frequently hide behind those averages enormous disparities between men and women. The elimination of gender disparities can be achieved with active policies and does not require that countries improve their income levels in order to succeed

Sweden, Finland and Norway continue to have the highest rankings in the 2008 GEI. Although the three countries do not lead in all the dimensions that make up the index (see gaps in Education, Empowerment and Economic Activity) they have good performances in all of them. Germany ranks fourth and Rwanda – one of the poorest countries in the world – takes the fifth place. In all these cases, the gender gap has been reduced through active policies, including gender quotas for political participation in elected bodies and pro-equity regulations in the labour market.

The GEI has been computed for 42 countries in Sub-Saharan Africa, 37 in Europe, 28 in Latin America and the Caribbean, 17 in the Middle East and North Africa, 18 in East Asia and the Pacific, 7 in Central Asia. 6 in South Asia and 2 in North America. Together these countries represent more than 94% of the world's population.

Social Watch 83 Gender Equity Index 2008





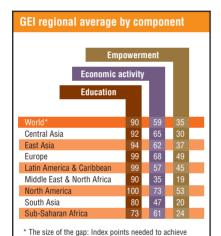


Progress and setbacks

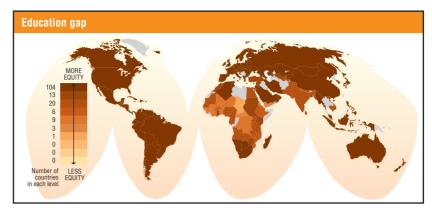
More than half the women in the world live in countries that have made no progress in gender equity in recent years. This is the main conclusion of the Social Watch 2008 GEI which, for the first time, shows recent evolution and trends in bridging the gap between men and women in education, economy activity and empowerment.

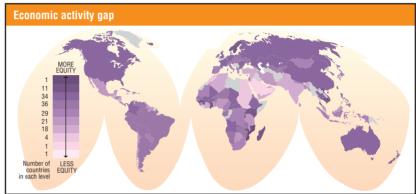
The GEI 2008 illustrates that the greater equity levels to be found in education are not paralleled by acceptable levels in the economic field nor in the empowerment of women. Political empowerment is the area where most progress has been made in recent years as a result of active policies, yet economic equity shows disparate results, with as many countries regressing as those where there is progress. In education the gap is comparatively closer, but the trend for many countries is to regress.

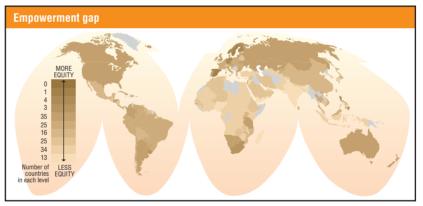
Difficulties in reaching equity cannot be justified by a lack of resources: the GEI mapping and that of each of its components show that – regardless of income levels – each country can reduce gender disparity through adequate policies.



equity (100) globally in each dimension of the GEI.











Country	GEI	Evolution	Country	GEI	Evolution	Country	GEI	Evolution
	2008	(%) (2004-2008)		2008	(%) (2004-2008)		2008	(%) (2004-2008
Sweden	89	5.8	Peru	69	22.6	Angola	53	-18.7
Finland	85	6.9	Honduras	69	11.7	Gabon	53	-2.7
Norway	84	11.4	Czech Republic	69	-2.5	Tajikistan	52	-6.9
Germany	80		China	69	9.9	Indonesia	52	-6.5
Rwanda	80	13.3	Cyprus	69	13.3	Ethiopia	52	9.7
Bahamas	80	9.7	Venezuela	68	11.1	Burkina Faso	52	-2.3
Denmark	80	-1.1	Macedonia	68	8.8	Nicaragua	52	-10.0
New Zealand	78	3.4	Costa Rica	68	4.2	Algeria	52	11.0
Iceland	78	4.9	Paraguay	67	14.6	Bangladesh	51	-5.2
Netherlands	78	7.7	El Salvador	67	9.3	Cape Verde	51	-6.8
Lithuania	77	3.4	Greece	66	7.0	United Arab Emirates	51	9.3
Spain	77	16.8	Bolivia	66	12.5	Syria	51	9.6
Barbados	77	3.6	Botswana	66	-6.0	Guinea	51	-7.1
Russian Federation	76	5.6	Belarus	66	4.8	Mali	50	-6.5
Australia	76	6.6	Dominican Republic	66	6.5	Samoa	50	
Philippines	76	4.9	Singapore	66	4.5	Swaziland	50	-2.3
Latvia	76	1.6	Italy	65	5.4	Qatar	50	1.0
Canada	76	-2.7	Uganda	64	3.3	Cameroon	49	-9.1
Colombia	75	11.8	Georgia	64	-0.4	Gambia	49	-20.4
Kazakhstan	75	19.0	Lesotho	64	15.8	Mauritania	49	3.1
United States of America	75	-2.9	Belize	64	15.5	Tunisia	49	-4.1
United Kingdom	75	6.4	Mozambique	64	10.0	Guatemala	49	5.0
Uruguay	75	9.2	Switzerland	63	-0.4	Guinea-Bissau	48	2.9
Slovakia	74	0.5	Brunei Darussalam	63	15.5	Oman	48	14.2
	74	1.5	Chile	62	6.1	Malawi	48	-22.5
Bulgaria Moldova	74	2.1	Maldives	62	-8.7	Lebanon	40	2.2
	74							13.2
Ukraine		6.7	Azerbaijan	62	0.2	Saudi Arabia	47	
Estonia	74	1.2	Burundi	62	2.2	Jordan	47	0.2
Croatia	74	7.1	Luxembourg	61	3.1	Sao Tome and Principe	47	4.0
Belgium	73	10.1	Jamaica	61	-8.5	Niger	47	1.3
Austria	73	4.6	Japan	61	2.8	Bahrain	46	-1.0
France	73	15.0	Madagascar	61	-4.1	West Bank and Gaza	46	-2.6
Israel	73	9.2	Guyana	61	6.0	Djibouti	46	
Portugal	72	4.3	St Vincent and Grenadines	61		Turkey	46	-8.6
Hong Kong	72	2.1	Cambodia	60	-1.3	Equatorial Guinea	45	9.2
Romania	72	4.1	Mauritius	60	16.8	Eritrea	45	-26.1
Argentina	72	22.7	Mexico	60	2.6	Nepal	44	3.3
Kyrgyzstan	71	12.2	Kenya	59	-5.2	Morocco	43	
Poland	71	-2.3	Malta	59	25.3	Congo, Rep.	43	-3.5
Vietnam	71	7.7	Ghana	58	-6.4	Nigeria	43	-18.0
Panama	71	14.3	Tanzania	58		Central African Republic	42	-12.2
Slovenia	71	0.9	Malaysia	58	-7.9	Pakistan	42	-0.3
Ecuador	71	22.3	Zimbabwe	57	-3.4	Sudan	41	-11.5
Hungary	71	2.7	Uzbekistan	57	-10.2	Sierra Leone	41	-3.1
Namibia	71	3.2	Suriname	56	-11.1	Benin	41	-16.7
St Lucia	71		Vanuatu	56		Chad	41	-13.0
Mongolia	70	9.0	Albania	56	-8.1	India	40	-8.8
Ireland	70	10.2	Zambia	55	-2.4	Egypt	40	-20.0
South Africa	70	4.3	Timor-Leste	55		Togo	39	-5.5
Thailand	70	0.3	Senegal	55	-2.1	Côte d'Ivoire	37	-7.1
Trinidad and Tobago	70	2.5	Korea, Rep.	54	-4.5	Yemen	29	1.8
Cuba	70	6.4	Iran	54	18.6			
Brazil	69	10.5	Sri Lanka	53	-13.1			

Social Watch 85 Gender Equity Index 2008







STATUS OF RATIFICATIONS OF FUNDAMENTAL ILO CONVENTIONS

Up to July 2008

C87: Freedom of Association and Protection of the Right to Organise Convention, 1948.

C98: Right to Organise and Collective Bargaining Convention, 1949.

C100: Equal Remuneration Convention, 1951.

C105: Abolition of Forced Labour Convention, 1957.

C111: Discrimination (Employment and Occupation) Convention, 1958.

C138: Minimum Age Convention, 1973.

C182: Worst Forms of Child Labour Convention, 1999.

Countries that have ratified all these conventions:

Albania; Algeria; Angola; Antigua and Barbuda; Argentina; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Bahamas; Barbados; Belarus; Belgium; Belize; Benin; Bolivia; Bosnia and Herzegovina; Botswana; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cambodia; Cameroon; Central African

Republic; Chad; Chile; Colombia; Comoros; Congo, DR; Congo, Rep.; Costa Rica; Côte d'Ivoire; Croatia; Cyprus; Czech Republic; Denmark; Djibouti; Dominica; Dominican Republic: Ecuador: Egypt: El Salvador: Eguatorial Guinea: Estonia: Ethiopia: Fiii: Finland: France; Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Greece; Grenada; Guatemala; Guinea; Guyana; Honduras; Hungary; Iceland; Indonesia; Ireland; Israel; Italy; Jamaica; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lesotho; Libya; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Macedonia; Madagascar; Malawi; Mali; Malta; Mauritania; Mauritius; Moldova; Mongolia; Montenegro; Mozambique; Netherlands; Nicaragua; Niger; Nigeria; Norway; Pakistan; Panama; Papua New Guinea; Paraguay; Peru; Philippines; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russian Federation; Rwanda; San Marino; Sao Tome and Principe; Senegal; Serbia; Seychelles; Slovakia; Slovenia; South Africa; Spain; Sri Lanka; St Kitts and Nevis; St Vincent and Grenadines; Swaziland; Sweden; Switzerland; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Togo; Trinidad and Tobago; Tunisia; Turkey; Uganda; Ukraine; United Kingdom; Uruguay; Venezuela; Yemen; Zambia; Zimbabwe.

	FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION	AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	ELIMINATION Of Forced and Compulsory Labour	ELIMINATION OF DISCRIMINATION IN RESPECT	OF EMPLOYMENT AND OCCUPATION	ABOLITION OF CHILD Labour		-		-		ABOLITION OF CHILD Labour		ABOLITION OF CHILD Labour			FREEDOM OF ASSOCIATION	AND COLLECTIVE BARGAINING	ELIMINATION Of Forced and Compulsory Labour	ELIMINATION OF DISCRIMINATION IN RESPECT	OF EMPLOYMENT AND OCCUPATION	ABOLITION OF CHILD	LABOUR
	C 87	C 98	C 105	C 100	C 111	C 138	C 182		C 87	C 98	C 105	C 100	C 111	C 138	C 182								
Afghanistan	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	Liberia	•	-	•	-	•		•								
Australia	•	•		•	•		•	Malaysia	0	•	•	•	0	•	•								
Bahrain		0	•	_	-		•	Mexico	-	0	-	•	-	_	•								
Bangladesh	•	•		•	•		•	Morocco		•		•	•	•	•								
Brazil		•	•	-	-	•	•	Namibia	•	•			-	•	•								
Burma/Myanmar	•	0		0	_		0	Nepal		•	•	•	•	•	•								
Canada	-	0	•	-	-		•	New Zealand	0	-	-	•	-	_	•								
Cape Verde	•	•	•	•	•		•	Oman		0	•		0	•	•								
China				•	•	•	•	Qatar		_	•	_	•	•	•								
Cuba	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Samoa	•	•	•	•	•	0	•								
Eritrea	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Saudi Arabia	0	0	•	•	•	0	•								
Gabon	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	Sierra Leone	•	•	•	•	•	0	0								
Ghana	•	•	•	•	•		•	Singapore	0	•	•	•	0	•	•								
Guinea-Bissau	0	•	•	•	•	0	0	Solomon Islands	0	0		0	0	0	0								
Haiti	•	•	•	•	•	0	•	Somalia	0	0	•	0	•	_	_								
India	0	0	•	•	•	0	0	St Lucia	•	•	•	•	•	0	•								
Iran		0	•	•	•	0	•	Sudan	0	•	•	•	•	•	•								
Iraq	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	Suriname	•	•	•	0	0	0	•								
Japan	•	•		•	_	•	•	Thailand	0	0	•	•	_	•	•								
Jordan	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	Timor-Leste	0	0		0	0	0	0								
Kenya		•	•	•	•	•	•	Turkmenistan	-	•	•	•	•	_	0								
Kiribati	-	-	•	_	_	0	0	United Arab Emirates	0	0	•	•	•	•	•								
Korea, Rep.	0	0		-	-	-	-	United States of America		0	•	0	_	_	-								
Kuwait	-	-	•	_	•	•	•	Uzbekistan	0	-	-	•	•	0	•								
Lao, PDR		0		•	•	•	•	Vanuatu	-	•	•	•	•	0	•								
Lebanon	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	Vietnam	0	0		•	•	•	•								

Source: ILOLEX. ILO website Database (www.ilo.org/).

- Convention ratified
- Convention not yet ratified
 Convention denounced

02-tablas_ing.indd 86 03.11.2008 18:16:15

Measuring progress 86 Social Watch







STATUS OF RATIFICATIONS OF HUMAN RIGHTS INTERNATIONAL TREATIES

Up to July 2008

- A: International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (CESCR), 1966. Entry into force: 3 January 1976.
- B: International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (CCPR), 1966. Entry into force: 23 March 1976.
- C: International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (CERD), 1965. Entry into force: 4 January 1969.
- D: Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (CEDAW), 1979. Entry into force: 3 September 1981.
- E: Convention Against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (CAT), 1984. Entry into force: 26 June 1987.
- F: Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC), 1989. Entry into force: 2 September 1990.
- G: Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide, 1948. Entry into force: 12 January 1951.
- H: Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees, 1951. Entry into force: 22 April 1954.
- I: International Convention on the Protection of the Rights of All Migrant Workers and Members of Their Families (MWC), 1990. Entry into force: 1 July 2003.

	UN Member since	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı		UN Member since	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı
Afghanistan	1946	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Croatia	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Albania	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cuba	1945	0	0	•	•	•	•	•		
Algeria	1962	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cyprus	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Andorra	1993		•	•	•	•	•	•			Czech Republic	1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Angola	1976	•	•		•		•		•		Denmark	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Antigua and Barbuda	1981			•	•	•	•	•	•		Djibouti	1977	•	•	0	•	•	•		•	
Argentina	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Dominica	1978	•	•		•		•		•	
Armenia	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Dominican Republic	1945	•	•	•	•	0	•	0	•	
Australia	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Ecuador	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Austria	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Egypt	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Azerbaijan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	El Salvador	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bahamas	1973			•	•		•	•	•		Equatorial Guinea	1968	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Bahrain	1971	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			Eritrea	1993	•	•	•	•		•			
Bangladesh	1974	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		0	Estonia	1991	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Barbados	1966	•	•	•	•		•	•			Ethiopia	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Belarus	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Fiji	1970			•	•		•	•	•	
Belgium	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Finland	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Belize	1981	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	France	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Benin	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	0	Gabon	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
Bhutan	1971			0	•		•				Gambia	1965	•	•	•	•	0	•	•	•	
Bolivia	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Georgia	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Germany	1973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Botswana	1966		•	•	•	•	•		•		Ghana	1957	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brazil	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Greece	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Brunei Darussalam	1984				•		•				Grenada	1974	•	•	0	•		•			
Bulgaria	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Guatemala	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Burkina Faso	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guinea	1958	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Burma/Myanmar	1948				•		•	•			Guinea-Bissau	1974	•	0	0	•	0	•		•	0
Burundi	1962	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Guyana	1966	•	•	•	•	•	•			0
Cambodia	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Haiti	1945		•	•	•		•	•	•	
Cameroon	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Holly See				•		•	•		•	
Canada	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Honduras	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cape Verde	1975	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Hungary	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Central African Republic	1960	•	•	•	•		•		•		Iceland	1946	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Chad	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		India	1945	•	•	•	•	0	•	•		
Chile	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Indonesia	1950	•	•	•	•	•	•			0
China	1945	•	0	•	•	•	•	•	•		Iran	1945	•	•	•			•	•	•	
Colombia	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Iraq	1945	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Comoros	1975			•	•	0	•	•		0	Ireland	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Congo, DR	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Israel	1949	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Congo, Rep.	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Italy	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Cook Islands					•		•				Jamaica	1962	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Costa Rica	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Japan	1956	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Côte d'Ivoire	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Jordan	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

Social Watch 87 Status of ratifications of human rights international treaties







	UN Member since	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı		UN Member since	A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	ı
Kazakhstan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Qatar	1971			•		•	•			
Kenya	1963	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Romania	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Kiribati	1999				•		•				Russian Federation	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Korea, DPR	1991	•	•		•		•	•			Rwanda	1962	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Korea, Rep.	1991	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Samoa	1976		•		•		•		•	
Kuwait	1963	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			San Marino	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Kyrgyzstan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sao Tome and Principe	1975	0	0	0	•	0	•		•	0
Lao, PDR	1955	•	0	•	•		•	•			Saud Arabia	1945			•	•	•	•	•		
Latvia	1991	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Senegal	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lebanon	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			Serbia	2000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
Lesotho	1966	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Seychelles	1976	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Liberia	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Sierra Leone	1961	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	0
Libya	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	Singapore	1965				•		•	•		
Liechtenstein	1990	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Slovakia	1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Lithuania	1991	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Slovenia	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Luxembourg	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Solomon Islands	1978	•	-	•	•		•		•	
Macedonia	1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Somalia	1960	•	•	•		•	0		•	
Madagascar	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ť	•		South Africa	1945	0	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Malawi	1964	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Spain	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	1957				•		•	•			Sri Lanka		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Malaysia							_					1955	•								•
Maldives	1965	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			St Kitts and Nevis	1983			•	•		•		•	
Mali	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	St Lucia	1979			•	•		•	_		
Malta	1964	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		St Vincent and Grenadines	1980	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Marshall Islands	1991				•		•				Sudan	1956	•	•	•		0	•	•	•	
Mauritania	1961	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	Suriname	1975	•	•	•	•		•		•	
Mauritius	1968	•	•	•	•	•	•				Swaziland	1968	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Mexico	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sweden	1946	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Micronesia	1991				•		•				Switzerland	2002	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Moldova	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Syria	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Monaco	1993	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Tajikistan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Mongolia	1961	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			Tanzania	1961	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Montenegro	2006	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Thailand	1946	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Morocco	1956	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Timor-Leste	2002	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Mozambique	1975		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Togo	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0
Namibia	1990	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Tonga	1999			•			•	•		
Nauru	1999		0	0		0	•				Trinidad and Tobago	1962	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Nepal	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			Tunisia	1956	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Netherlands	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Turkey	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
New Zealand	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Turkmenistan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	
Nicaragua	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Tuvalu	2000				•		•		•	
Niger	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Uganda	1962	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Nigeria	1960	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		Ukraine	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Norway	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		United Arab Emirates	1971			•	•		•	•		
Oman	1971			•	•		•				United Kingdom	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Pakistan	1947	•	0	•	•	0	•	•			United States of America	1945	0	•	•	0	•	0	•	•	
Palau	1994						•				Uruguay	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Panama	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Uzbekistan	1992	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Papua New Guinea	1975	•	•	•	•	-	•	•	•		Vanuatu	1981		0	-	•		•			
Paraguay	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	Venezuela	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Peru	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Vietnam	1977	•	•	•	•		•	•		
Philippines	1945	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Yemen	1947	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Poland	1945	•	•		•		•			i	Zambia		•	•	•		•		-		
				•		•		•	•			1964				•		•		•	
Portugal	1955	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		Zimbabwe	1980	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	<u> </u>

Source: Office of the High Commissioner on Human Rights (www2.ohchr.org).

Measuring progress 88 Social Watch

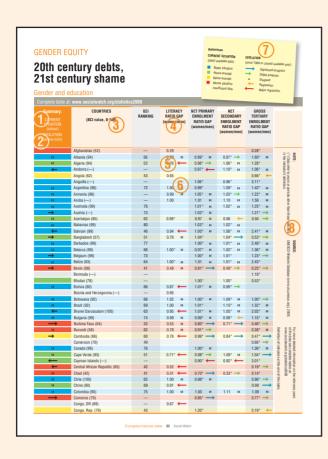


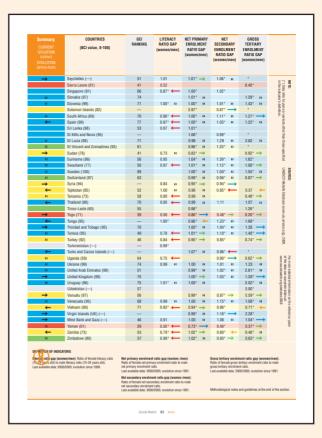


Ratification, accession, approval, notification or succession, acceptance, consent to be bound or definitive signature.
 Signature not yet followed by ratification.



How to read the Social Watch tables





The thematic area tables present the statistical information available for each indicator.

- 1 Current situation in the area: Illustrates the current situation of the countries in the corresponding dimension through a summarizing measurement that evaluates countries based on their performance on the set of indicators included for which information is available (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables"). The different categories are colour coded (see References: 7). The categories are: Better situation, Above average, Below average, Worse situation.
- 2. Evolution in the area: Presents the evolution of country situations as an average of the evolution in indicators for which sufficient information is available (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables"). The categories are indicated by symbols (see 7). Categories are: Major regression, Re-

gression, Stagnant, Slight progress, Significant progress.

- 3. Basic Capabilities Index (BCI) value: Presents the values of the BCI for each country, a measurement designed by Social Watch that evaluates country status with regard to the basic conditions of development (for more information, see the box "Technical notes: BCI design in countries" in the "Basic Capabilities Index 2008" article in this Report). Countries with the highest BCI scores are listed first.
- 4. Indicator: Each thematic area includes indicators that are pertinent to evaluating the dimension in question and for which information is available from a large number of countries. This makes it possible to visualize the situation in each country while comparing the distances between them. The definitions of each indicator can be found on the right or at the foot of the corresponding table (see 8).
- 5. Current situation: This column presents the latest data available for each country according to the source consulted. These figures allow us to evaluate and compare the present situation in the countries of the world. Given that in many cases, the latest available figures are not up to date, it is important to take into account the time period to which the data correspond.
- 6. Evolution: Based on current and initial data,1 the rate of progress or regression over the intervening time period is calculated for each country with reference to the evolution of all of the countries in this indicator (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables"). The result is expressed graphically (see 7), facilitating the reading and evaluation of performance in

the indicator during this period. The categories are: Major regression, Regression, Stagnant, Slight progress, Significant progress.

- 7. References: Shows the categories of the CURRENT SITUATION in a country in the area and the RECENT EVOLUTION for each indicator and for the whole area. These variables are constructed by Social Watch to facilitate the evaluation of countries in each area based on the information available (see box "Methodological notes: Thematic tables").
- 8. Definitions, Notes and Sources: The definition of each indicator as well as the source(s) of the information used are provided on the right side or at the foot of the corresponding table. The information used for the indicators is obtained from recognized international organizations that compile the statistics produced by the countries. Notes have been added with information needed to read the tables.

Social Watch 89 How to read the Social Watch tables



¹ Initial data or starting point: Presents the available information from as close as possible to 1990 (the year that is taken as the starting point in the international commitments that set quantitative goals in different aspects of social development).



Methodological notes: thematic tables

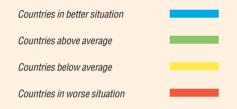
Measurement of the current situation of countries and the rate of change

The **situation** a country is in, according to each indicator, is given by the latest available value for that indicator.

Each country is assigned a value from 1 to 4 (1 indicates the worst situation and 4 indicates the best situation) according to the distribution of values on each indicator, 1 and an average of these values is then given for all the indicators in that area. In this way a self-referential ranking is obtained, independent of distance from goals or from specific conceptually defined levels.

This ranking was only applied to those countries with information available for at least half the indicators that make up each overall thematic area.

To avoid giving a false impression that the data are exact values, the average values were rescaled² to create four country categories:



Countries for which sufficient information to be included in the ranking is lacking (*Countries with insufficient data to summarize the area*) are also shown.

Recent evolution

For each country, evolution in each indicator is evaluated between 1990 (or the closest year for which information is available) and the most recent year for which information is available.

In order to assess the evolution of each indicator, two aspects were taken into account: initial³ and final levels, and the rate of change of progress or regression.

The **rate of change** for each country is obtained by considering the variation in the values of the indicator over the time period within which the measurements were made. The ratio between the variation in the indicator and the time period reflects the rate of change for the item in question.

In the case of information from a specific period (e.g. 1990-1994) rather than a specific year, the criterion adopted was to use the data for the middle of the interval (e.g. 1992) as a means of calculating the rate of change.

For this, the variable was normalized (by subtracting the mean and dividing by the standard deviation) and then the mean positive values and the mean negative values for the normalized indicator were calculated. The four categories were established according to the values above and below the mean positive values for the normalized indicator, and the values above and

below the mean negative values for the normalized indicator.

The values for this rate of change have also been rescaled in sections (using a reference scale of 1 to 5), and in the tables these appear in a column to the right of the current indicator value. A series of symbols are used to illustrate changes in order to make the information easier to read (numerical values are not used because they would tend to give the impression that the information is exact, which in this case it is not).

The categories defined in this rescaling are as follows:



Significant progress applies to those countries which are progressing at rates above the average for all countries making progress.

Slight progress applies to those countries which are progressing at rates below the average for all countries making progress.

Stagnant refers to those countries where no changes (or quantitatively insignificant changes) have been recorded over the period in question.

Regression applies to those countries which are regressing at rates below the average for all countries regressing (i.e. they are regressing more slowly).

Major regression applies to those countries which are regressing at rates above the average for all countries regressing (i.e. they are regressing more rapidly).

In addition, an average of progress and regression of the indicators is built for each dimension for which information on recent evolution is available. The average appears in the column "Recent evolution" of the area, and values are also rescaled to obtain the aforementioned five categories.4



Measuring progress 90 Social Watch



² The possible range for the average of the area was divided into four groups as follows: group 1 (between 4 and 3.26); group 2 (between 3.25 and 2.6); group 3 (between 2.5 and 1.76); group 4 (between 1.75 and 1).

³ See initial values in the complete version of the tables at: www.socialwatch.org/statistics2008

⁴ The five groups were divided as follows: major regression (1 to 1.8), regression (1.81 to 2.59), stagnant (2.6 to 3.39), slight progress (3.4 to 4.19), significant progress (4.2 to 5).